ॐ

Let all benefit from this book entitled

FOR THE WELFARE OF THE WORLD

(English translation of **JAGAT HITKARNI**)*

Sadh Anoop Das
Resident of
Marwar

Printed and Published by

Shri Anoop Das Printing Press
Chhawani Aranpura

*Written originally in Hindustani,
first published on April 17, 1909 A.D.,
Vaisakh Budi 12, Vikram Samvat 1965

|| Shri ||

For the Welfare of the World

(English translation* of JAGAT HITKARNI)

An Appeal

I have published this book for the
benefit of people in general
by putting in a lot of hard work
and a substantial amount of money.
Therefore, it is my humble request
to one and all to read this book
thoroughly, ponder over its content and
beware of the evil designs of these banias.

---

*This English version issued on
November 3, 1998 A.D.

Salutations to the Supreme Being

Many many thanks to the Almighty, the light of the World, the All Merciful, the Formless who created the earth, the sky, the entire creation and nobody could unravel the mystery of His superb craftsmanship. To describe His glory is beyond my power of expression.

In fact in this book I propose to write on a subject which can be summed up as "the devils amid the deep sea".

To my horror I have witnessed strange and shocking misdeeds of the businessmen and moneylenders in India (known as *saudagar-mahajans*) and I thought it fit to share with you what I have seen and found. Therefore, I - a humble Sadhu Anoop Das - respectfully submit to all Hindus and Muslims, saints and sages, the *pundits* and the *faqirs*, the Kings, the emperors, the rulers and the subjects of various countries and kingdoms spread over all the continents of the world, that the dubious practices variously called as *Jaduchala* (witchcraft), *Rakshash Vidya* (demoniac science), *Kafir Vidya* (the science of the infidel) and *Indrajal* (black magic) are all acts of sin. The demon king Ravana had practised these devilish acts and thereby overpowered the deities of rains and death. He performed the *Yajnas*, (the rituals of sacrifice) and thereby destroyed the thinking power of others.

He practised *Indrajal* or black magic and thereby engineered famine and other calamities on earth, captivated Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth and transported the entire riches to his kingdom Lanka. Similarly, king Hiranyakashipu, King Kansa, Karun and Raja Bal also committed this sinful practice. Now after Raja Bal it is these traders and moneylenders who are indulging in this nefarious activity. The *banias* (people of traditionally business community) too have captured the forces of rains and death.

They have thus destroyed the sense of judgement of the people by means of diabolism and caused famine and destitution in India after the death of Raja Bal. As Ravana had captivated Lakshmi-the goddess of wealth, in the same way they too have usurped the entire wealth of this land and carried ship loads of riches across the seas just as Ravana had taken the plundered riches away to his Kingdom-Lanka. The *banias* have engineered famine by practising demoniac activity in order to take the entire wealth of India in their possession. India as well as other countries had once wealth in abundance. The ancient scriptures bear testimony to this fact. It is recorded in those ancient texts that in the *Sat-yuga* (The golden era) things of common use were made of gold and even the poor had vessels made of gold and silver in their homes. There were innumerable mines of precious stones everywhere and therefore the kings and the ruling elites had all that they wished for. I want to tell the people of the world with certainty that till the time of Raja Bal, it was a golden era, the *Sat-yuga,* and in that age there was great prosperity with gold and silver as also food grains available in abundance. Famine was totally unheard of since the time the *mahajans* (moneylenders) have started causing famine on Earth, the prosperity has been disappearing. Had these *banias* (business community) not caused famine, the golden era of *Sat-yuga* would have continued. After the time of Raja Bal there has been a spate of famine conditions and diseases of various kinds, the wealth has been drained out and the people at large have become impoverished. Things have been getting from bad to worse. The sinful activities of these traders (saudagars) are responsible for this situation. They have spread out their business centres to other parts of the world with the intention of monopolising the money power in those countries and jeopardising the future of the people and their children.

They are out to destroy the prosperity in other parts of the world as they have done in India. Besides, They are planning to lure the kings and monarchs of foreign lands to establish their rule in India by stirring their greed for the riches of this land. Those foreign rulers will then be finished off by these *saudagars* who will keep themselves untouched by their scheme of destruction. They are getting the children of the Hindus and Muslims killed in other countries making sure that their own children are unharmed.

Following in the footsteps of Ravana who had laid a trap to destroy the whole world, these saudagars too want to destroy the mighty empires of the world and one day they will achieve their objective.

Ravana had thought that when there would be very few people left on Earth, he would rule the entire world unchallenged. In the same way, these *banias* have also laid this trap with the intention of usurping the economic power of the world. By practising their demoniac activity they would first destroy the sense of judgement of the people of all the seven or eight empires so that they should fight amongst themselves to acquire the riches of India and ultimately destroy each other. Thus a time would come when very few people in those countries would survive.

The *banias* know when that happens, other people will easily be outnumbered by their own progeny who will then establish their rule over the world which nobody will be able to challenge. The Hindus believe that in the *Kaliyuga* a time will come when nothing would be left and only a small hamlet would be found at a distance of 200 miles. The Muslims say that in the 14th century (according to Muslim calendar) a severe famine will strike Earth and there will be nothing left to eat forcing human beings to eat other human beings. Such prognoses of a fearful future are floated by the *banias* with ulterior motive, which they attribute to the wise and virtuous men of the world. Then they perform black magic or demoniac practices in order to create situations similar to the forecast. The Almighty, who has created the entire Universe, is merciful to all the creatures living in any part of the world. It is the unscrupulous people indulging time and again in fiendish and sinful act of black magic on this Earth who have caused calamities and destitution in the world. This sin has been committed many a time and the children would get rid of after a lot of suffering.

This ancient occult art was developed and practised by the *banias* themselves. They taught this sinful practice, only partly, to Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others and subsequently got them killed by catching them in their trap. They have kept the mystery of this ancient occult practice as a closely guarded secret and would not let anybody get wind of it. That is

why their devilish activities have not so far been unearthed resulting in unabated suffering in this world.

Their sin is not known to the people because it has not been found out. I was tortured by them in the same way as Shanishchara was tortured by Ravana by practising demoniac black magic. Since the entire exercise was done in his presence, he could gain access to his devilish activity and so he told the whole world about it. They have also inflicted suffering upon me by practising their demoniac ritual in my presence and that is how I have come to know about it.

Let me tell you that the Kings and potentates, namely Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun were born in the Indian sub-continent and yet they could not get wind of the secret activities of the *banias* who were the inhabitants of India. How then would they let the rulers of foreign lands gain access to their designs? In India the children of both the Hindus and the Muslims suffering from abject poverty can still live peacefully but for the nefarious designs of the *banias* who by way of black magic intend to destroy the good sense of the Indian people so that they may develop enmity and ill will and then kill each other. People in other parts of the world then think that both the Hindus and the Muslims of India are basically bad elements and they would never know that the seeds of trouble were sown by the *banias* who had got the good sense of these people destroyed through their sorcery. By their evil designs they would get the Indian people massacred at the hands of the people holding power in other countries.

So, it is my humble request to you-the Europeans and others to dismantle the spell of these peoples' heinous sins. If you can achieve it the future generations in India and even in your lands will be saved of total annihilation and for that they will be grateful to you. These *banias* are very shrewd people and would not let anybody know about their act of betrayal. They will later on wipe out your children so that they could rule the whole world unchallenged. They have very secretly and assiduously laid a trap to lure you to invade India for her wealth so that when you have come here and got into their trap they will then make you their

target, inflict rivalry amongst you and ultimately get you destroyed at each other's hands. These *saudagar-mahajans* embarked on their ambitious plan of controlling the money power all over the world after the time of Raja Bal. It is under this plan that they tempted the world powers to come to India.

In this way these *saudagar-mahajans* have spread their network of demoniac activity all over the world. Though outwardly they will maintain contacts with everybody, yet secretly they will continue their sinful act day in and day out. You people are completely unaware of it. So please give a serious thought to what I am writing about, take a stand unitedly against their nefarious design. It is my fervent appeal to all Hindus, Muslims, Christians and the rulers of the whole world that they should abandon greed and avarice and join their heads in order to foil the diabolic designs of this merchant community. On their success in this stupendous task depends the future of the present and coming generation of the world. Otherwise these traders and moneylenders have spared no efforts to doom them to death and destruction.

The very purpose of writing this book (JAGAT HITKARNI) is to acquaint you with their wicked designs so that you could think of some counter device to frustrate their secret plans of taking in their possession the riches of the whole world by creating rivalry and ill-will among different countries and Kingdoms and provoking them to destroy each other.

In the ancient times King Ravana had committed this sinful practice and consequently people had lost their good sense. He had tortured Lord Shanishchara who told Vibhishana, that his brother Ravana with the help of invisible forces was causing havoc on Earth and as a result people had lost their thinking power and a number of deadly epidemics had spread worldwide. He then requested Vibhishana to put a stop to Ravana's sins since being his brother he must be aware of the secret activity of Ravana and also of the place where he was performing the demoniac rites. He (Shanishchara) impressed upon Vibhishana that if he failed to get such activity stopped by making public the secrets of his mystical rite and the place where it was performed, it would cost him dear

so much so that his own family would be subjected to untold suffering. On hearing such fearful forebodings from Shanishchara, Vibhishana thought that since Shanishchara had come to know about his brother Ravana's deviltry, he must not try to hide anything, or else he too, along with Ravana, would be tormented and harmed by Shanishchara.

So Vibhishana, who was religious minded and God-fearing confided in him the details of his brother Ravana's sinful act which the latter had thus far been keeping a closely guarded secret. Ravana's Kingdom Lanka, which was till then hidden under the deep sea, surfaced after Vibhishana made that disclosure. When Shanishchara confronted Ravana with his questions, the latter had to tell the former, though not fully but only partly, what he did day and night. He wanted to keep some of his secrets only to himself so that he could still retain the demoniac power to cause devastation and then establish his rule over the whole world.

Realising this, Shanishchara pondered deeply and decided to tell the world about Ravana's designs and secret activities. He let the people know that armed with his demoniac powers, Ravana had controlled the deities of rains and death and having done so he had been causing disasters at his will.

It was a horrifying revelation to the people of the world, who then knew it for certain that it was under the influence of Ravana's magical rite that they had lost their sense of judgement. They expressed their gratitude to Shanishchara who had opened their eyes by telling them about the misdeeds of Ravana. Had Ravana not tortured Shanishchara, people would not have become aware of Ravana's sins and Ravana would have achieved his secret ambition of capturing the whole world and making people suffer misery and misfortune.Having suffered at the hands of Ravana, Shanishchara warned the people of the world to be on their guards against the evil designs of Ravana.

The warning was taken very seriously by the people who then got united to foil the designs of Ravana who had secretly planned to wipe out the population of the world except his own clan and to take all the continents of the world under his own

command. When people succeeded in demolishing Ravana's devilish designs, happiness returned to them and their progeny. References to this effect are found in ancient scriptures.

The Puranas and other ancient treatises contain references which describe that the demon King Ravana had set up the city of Lanka in the midst of the Ratnakara Sagara (the Indian Ocean), an unending expanse of water. Simultaneously, he created Heaven and Hell and also eighty four lakh *Kundis* or pits brimming with blood and pus. The *Kundis* bore the names of the sages to ward off the outsiders. Thus the city of Lanka was made impregnable and anyone who dared venture into the sea in order to approach Lanka, was instantly drowned. The strong spell of the *Indrajal* let loose by Ravana made it impossible for any one to enter the territory of Lanka. People didn't know that it was Ravana's magic power which prevented them from entering Lanka. It was during the time of Ravana that the contrivance of dreams and planetary positions to create an unwholesome influence on the minds of the people was first practised. He also produced and circulated some mystical literature of his demoniac science with a view to destroying the wisdom and the sense of judgement of the people. Ancient writings contain references to this effect. The people of the world decided to dismantle the spell of Ravana's magic rite and got ready for that but they did not know how to reach Lanka. After some time a strategy was planned and accordingly the Kings and rulers as also the subjects of the whole world raised a huge army and captivated Ravana's brothers and sons who were living in India along with their forces. They were harassed. Ravana's brother Vibhishana was persuaded by Shanishchara to disclose the sins of Ravana to all the Kings and rulers of the world and only then the people of the world could be saved. But for Shanishchara's concern for humanity, Ravana would have succeeded in wiping out the entire human race.

After Ravana, King Hiranyakashipu did the same thing. He too got destroyed the thinking power of the people under the influence of his magical rite. But again during his time the rulers and the common people joined hands to undo the effect of his sinful act and thereby saved the world from total destruction. He too had planned to annihilate the entire human population and to take in his possession the entire riches of Earth.

To achieve his nefarious objective he too created *Swarga* (Heaven) and *Naraka* (Hell) and also eighty four lakh *Kundis* or pits filled with blood and pus for performing his magical rite. Under the influence of his devilish rite also people lost their sense of judgement. Narasingh (an incarnation of Lord Vishnu) told the world about the sin committed by the demon secretly. Then people realised that all the ills on Earth were caused by Hiranyakashipu by means of his demoniac activity. This revelation brought all the Kings and rulers together whose efforts rid the world of the diabolism of Hiranyakashipu. Thus his plans to establish his rule through the length and breadth of the world were foiled and Earth saved from destruction.

Thereafter King Kansa resorted to the devilish science and produced and circulated demonic literature. He too created Heaven and Hell and eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus. It must be known to all that when the Kings and rulers of various parts of the world came to know about his sins, all of them got united and defeated him and foiled his design to massacre the people and usurp the riches of the world.

Then came Karun who too produced and circulated diabolic texts etc., created Heaven and Hell and built eighty four lakh pits for torturing human beings and other creatures. When the secret of his sinful activities became public, the Kings and rulers joined hands to undo the deviltry of Karun and thus frustrated his plans to destroy the world and acquire the wealth of the whole world. These four devils incarnate gave different names to their black arts so that their sinful activities continued to remain a mystery to the people at large. Ravana called his black magic as *Indrajal,* which was made known to the people by Shanishchara.

King Hiranyakashipu called his magic rite as the *Rakshasha vidya* (the science of the demons) which was made known to the

people by Lord Narasimha. King Kansa called it *Jaduchala* (black magic) which was made public by Lord Krishna. Karun gave the name of *Kafir vidya* (the science of the infidel) to his sinful act which was exposed by Guru Nanak. So all of them indulged in the same sinful act but each of them gave a different name to it because they feared that if they used the same name for the sin that they were committing, then they would be exposed and people would not let them continue their nefarious rites.

After Raja Bal the *saudagar-mahajans* have resorted to the same diabolism which Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others had practised but the name has been changed and to all Hindus and Muslims, it is known as *Kalukal* (the dark age). Like Ravana, this community of traders and moneylenders too have produced and published dubious literature and astrological material which they have attributed to the great sages and saints of ancient times. The Hindus, Muslims, Christians and other people of the world are silent spectators of their secret designs of influencing the minds of the people by means of these books and other material. These books and commentaries make horrific forebodings that the world is proceeding fast to a stage when there will be great scarcity so much so that even the richest person will possess nothing more than a seer (about a Kg) of bronze metal. These books making such ominous foreboding have actually been written by these saudagars themselves but they have ascribed the authorship to the sages and *rishis* of the bygone era so that they are not exposed.

These books and commentaries spread the message that only Kings will possess that one *seer* of the bronze metal. Imagine what will happen to the Kings and monarchs who are used to luxurious life and who have to maintain a large number of horses and elephants as well as a big army of soldiers. How will they, with just a *seer* of bronze metal in their possession meet their expenses?

How will they buy their gilded silk fineries with just one *seer* of bronze left with them? We know that everything needs money. One needs money to buy clothes and garments. One needs money to buy bullocks which are necessary for tilling fields. In short; nothing can be moved without money. Without money the rulers will not be able to run their administration and their subjects will die of starvation. The *saudagars* (trading community) of this land have caused a series of famine and drought and have taken in their possession major part of wealth. Whatever is left will soon be controlled by them which they will load in ships and take away just as Ravana had taken away his loot to Lanka. To cover their wrongdoing they have already spread rumours that a very difficult time is about to come when the richest person will not have more than one *seer* of bronze in his possession. They have created a situation in which people have lost their sense of judgement and an impression has been injected into their minds that the English people are taking away their wealth whereas it is these *banias* who are usurping the wealth of the people. People cannot see through their trickery since they (the *saudagars*) have brought their thinking power under the influence of their sorcery. They are taking away the wealth in trains and ships in broad daylight and yet the people at large fail to see their sinister scheme. The *banias* have very cleverly spread the rumour that the English people have looted the wealth of India. Their next step would be to lure the people of other countries to come to India for her wealth. When people from other countries will hear that the Britishers have taken away the wealth of India, they will fight with the Britishers. Thus the *banias* will create rivalry among the people of different countries and make them fight with each other, making their own position safe and secure. The rumour of the 'one *seer* of bronze' has been spread by the *banias*. Obviously, when the *banias* will succeed in their plan of looting and taking away the wealth of India, nothing will be left except a *seer* of bronze metal.

So the forebodings of a very critical time, in which there will be famine and destitution all around and even the richest will have not more than a *seer* of bronze metal, have been made by the *banias* but have been attributed by them to the holy sages and *faqirs*. The sages and faqirs did not know anything about it. If they had such premonitions they would have warned the world that the *banias* would be indulging in sinful acts to harm the people of the world.

The sages did nothing but spent their time in praying to the Almighty for the welfare of the world. Like Ravana, the *banias* too wanted to keep their sinister game as a closely guarded secret, and ascribed such forebodings to the holy souls of the ancient times.

The books written by the *saudagar-mahajans* say that a time will come when the sun will emit heat to such a degree that Earth will turn copper-red and the water on the surface of Earth will be boiling just as oil boils in a cauldron. When that time comes, what will be the fate of the Kings and monarchs? People should not be scared of such forebodings and instead they must think seriously and see through the sinister intention of the *saudagar-mahajan* community behind such writings. So they must understand that the sun will not emit such calamitous heat as stated in the so called ancient books yes, they, by practising their black art, they will make Mother Earth sick, as a result of which Earth will turn copper-red and water on its surface will start boiling just as oil boils with intense heat. These practitioners of black magic are unnecessarily blaming the Sun for causing intense heat. What I want to tell you that the Sun will not emit such unusual heat and it will continue to rotate on its axis. Just as human beings have a light inside them; similarly Mother Earth too has a light as bright as that of the Sun and the Moon. But these unscrupulous people have by black magic spoiled the sense of judgement of the people who believe that these books of demonic science have been written by the holy men of ancient times. They do not know that these books and commentaries have been produced and circulated by the *saudagar-mahajans*. People read these books and act upon them. They spoil their days and nights but they fail to understand that these books of demonic science are not the writings of the ancient sages. Ravana and others during their respective time and now the *banias* are the authors of these books etc. Since their thinking power has been captivated under the spell of some magical rite, the people of the world cannot understand this fact. When Ravana and others were indulging in sinful activities, even the *devatas* (the divinities) could not get wind of those activities. They came to know about them only when Shanishchara removed the veil of secrecy. Therefore, it is my humble request to all the kings, emperors, rulers and common people of the world that they should unitedly get the world freed from the devilish designs of the *banias* because that

alone will save the posterity from total destruction.

If their secret plans are not checked, they will destroy the creation of God and take the wealth of the Universe in their possession. They have opened their business centres in other parts of the world. They plan to lure the rulers of different empires to come to India and ruin the Indian people. Thereafter they will control the riches of all the empires making all the people impoverished. All the kings and rulers including the British are blissfully unaware of their sinister designs. These people known as *saudagar-mahajans* in India think that as they have usurped the wealth of the Indian people, they will be able to monopolise the wealth of other countries and kingdoms as well by spreading their vicious trap.

When they want to bring some foreign powers to India, they give them all sorts of logistic support and lure them to colonise India. Thus they fall in their trap and set up their rule in India. First they brought the Mecca people (the Muslim invaders) into India. They ruled this country for a very long time. Those Moghul rulers forced the Hindus to convert to Islam and people were completely unaware of it. The *banias* had subjected the thinking power of the people to demonic delusion and that's why they could not get wind of this sensitive *modus operandi*. The land of the origin of the Muslim rulers (Mecca) no more has that abundance of riches which it once had and the people there too are feeling the pinch. Both Indian people and the Muslims in that land are ignorant of the mystery behind it. They don't know that these *saudagars* have addled the brains of the people of the world by their demonic art and usurped the riches of the world making the people destitute. After the Moghuls, they lured the Britishers to come and rule this country which they are doing. The *saudagar-mahajans* will now deprive the Britishers of their wealth rendering them moneyless, the way they impoverished the Muslim rulers. Thereafter they will seek the help of the rulers of Russia to get the children of the Britishers killed. The conspiracy will remain a secret to the Britishers and their children. The reins of power will then be handed over to the Russian rulers, who too will subsequently be made to lose their wealth to these *saudagar-mahajans* who will then collude will rulers of some other land to

replace the Russian rulers for ruling India. The new rulers will also meet the same fate as their predecessors.

In this way the *saudagar-mahajans* will first take away the thinking faculty of the rulers of all seven or eight empires of the world under the spell of their demonic magic and then invite them to rule this country. When the foreign rulers rise to the bait and establish their rule in India, their entire wealth will be usurped by these unscrupulous people who will then engineer rivalry among different foreign powers making them lock horns and ultimately finish each other. The game plan of these people like one of Ravana will remain shrouded in mystery. Ravana by his magic created heaven and hell along with eighty four lakh *Kundis* (pits). In the same way, the *saudagar-mahajans*, after Raja Bal, created heaven and hell by their demonic magic which has caused confusion in the minds of the people of the world. Similar situation prevailed during the times of Ravana. But nobody tries to understand that when Ravana was indulging in that sin, Shanishchara could unravel the mystery and when he told people about Ravana's secret activity, the people of the world got united and foiled the sinful designs of Ravana. Since in those days people had some sense of right and wrong left with them, Shanishchara could convince them with comparatively less efforts. But in this day and age any amount of efforts is not enough to convince the people because the *saudagar-mahajans* have severely impaired their discriminating faculty. I therefore urge upon the Kings, the emperors and the common citizens of the world - the Hindus, the Muslims and others - to get united and do something to break the ever expanding snare of the *saudagars-mahajans* just as Ravana's demonic game plan was foiled by the people whc had got united for this purpose at the instance of Shanishchara. The wellbeing of the future generations depend on the success of this venture.

Once they decide on a particular ruler to make him a pawn in their power game, the first thing they do is take away his entire wealth by their demonic wizardry making him poor. And when that king or emperor is on the verge of starvation the *saudagars* help him financially and then tempt him to come to India to rule this country. He is then left with little option but to rise to the bait. I want to tell the rulers and the subjects of all the seven or eight empires (continents) all Hindus, Muslims, Christians and others that these *saudagar-mahajans* are extremely greedy and they want

to own the entire riches of the world and thus become the master of all the people in the universe.

So, if people do not pick up courage to undo the impact of the demonic game plan of the *saudagars*, they will be doomed. India has already gone to the dogs, and whatever little is left that too will be ruined after they have brought in the rulers of other empires. They have launched their game plan only to usurp money and become the master of the world. It is therefore incumbent on all of you to dismantle their *Indrajal* (Black magic) in order to protect the coming generation.

King Ravana, followed by Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and Karun had created, by their respective black art, what is known to both Hindus and Muslims as the heaven and the hell. After Raja Bal, the *saudagar-mahajans* instilled the fear in the minds of the people by telling them about the existence of heaven and hell and of the pits filled with blood and pus. The truth is that there is no such hell or heaven. It is nothing but the creation of the *banias* the *saudagar-mahajans*, which they want people to believe in. There is no hell or heaven. There is only one Mother Earth. Call it what you like. Both Hindus, and Muslims read some books, thinking that they are ancient scriptures, which they are not. These so called ancient writings describe how men have to suffer tortures in the eighty four lakh *Kundis* or pits in their eighty four lakh lives in as many forms. These writings have been planted by the *saudagar-mahajans* and are part of their secret and sinful act. Likewise, the horoscope-charts etc. which the *Brahmans* read and recite are also the product of the *saudagar-mahajans* prepared to further their devilry. The authentic scriptures tell us that Ravana had produced and circulated some writings including planetary charts which contained demonic thoughts. Some such books were written and circulated during Raja Bal's time but it has been claimed in the body of those writings (namely Mansa Sagar) that they existed even before the universe came into being. This is to be noted that when there was no Creation and nothing existed, who was there to write or to read them? So this claim is unfounded. They are not ancient scriptures. They are nothing but the handiwork of the *saudagar-mahajans* and part of their nefarious game plan.

You, the people of the world, are seeing with your own eyes their game plan. Ravana had set only 9 grahas (planets) to meet his purpose but these *saudagar-mahajans* have set innumerable planets to achieve their over ambitious plan. You, the people of the world, are seeing with your own eyes and hearing with your own ears that there is no end to planetary movements and their effects given in various horoscope-charts contrived by these unscrupulous people. Year after year there is onset of environmental disaster in different forms such as epidemics, forest fires, widespread damage by locusts. Also, there is sudden spurt of rats and other rodents, snakes and scorpions and millions of insects which are hidden in the womb of Earth. When somebody becomes ill a number of microorganisms and worms grow inside his body. Similarly, when there is some disorder in the nature, a variety of insects grow in Earth's womb. The annual horoscopes make predictions that in the coming year a particular epidemic or drought and famine will take a heavy toll of life. The *Brahmans* innocently tell people about such impending disasters. They are not to blame since they do not know that it is the *saudagar-mahajans* who are responsible for such calamities because in the heaven and hell of eighty four lakh *Kundis*, they perform some pernicious rite as a result of which innumerable harmful insects start growing in Mother Earth's womb.

When such rites are directed against human beings and other creatures, they develop all kinds of ailment. A more powerful rite results in large scale death and destruction. These unscrupulous elements sometimes direct the effects of such rites against kings and emperors resulting in their premature death. If death occurs at the ripe age, one would accept it as a law of nature but when people die at very young age, the grief is unbearable. The astrological charts prepared by them predict that in a particular year the stars are unfavourable to the kings. Then they perform the sinful sacrificial rites on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* directed against the kings, with the result that the kings die young and epidemics of various kinds spread as predicted in the charts and narrated by the *Brahmans*. These charts make predictions about the breaking out of famine and also the loss of animals like cows, horses, camels etc.

The predictions in these horoscopes, among other things, say that in such and such year there will be bloodshed. Accordingly they perforın rites which result in conflicts and bloodshed. These people, the *saudagar-mahajans*, with their demonic power have so much captivated the good sense of the people of the world that they fail to see through their game and readily accept the consequences. Since no effort is made to expose and dismantle the demonic practice of the *Saudagar-mahajans*, people have lost their sense of judgement and are fighting each other. Brothers are at each other's throats.

An atmosphere of hatred and distrust created by these elements gives rise to animosity and unrestrained greed among all sections of people - both rich and poor, kings and common citizens. A younger brother wishes his elder brother to die so that he can occupy his elder brother's property. The elder brother too has an eye on the property of his younger brother and would go to any extent to possess it. People are jealous of others' prosperity.

Similarly, the kings go on grabbing more and more of riches. They would not hesitate to liquidate their own brothers, sons and subordinates. They cannot see what is good and what is bad since their thinking power has been destroyed by the effects of the demonic rite. A king thinks that once others including his own people are killed, he will become the sole owner of the entire wealth of the country. What he fails to see is that having lost his own brothers and sons, there will be nobody to help him rule the country. The situation was never so horrifying as it is today to which you and I have become mute spectators. In the abode of God both lions and goats are coexisting harmoniously.

By practising the demonic art in the world, these devils have confused the minds of the people. These horoscopes, astrological treatises etc. are in fact the handiwork of the *banias* which they have given to the gullible *Brahmans* who have unwittingly fallen in their trap. The *Brahmans* are unaware of the designs of the *banias*.

The people belonging to the community of traders have

very cunningly attributed these treatises to the ancestors of the *Brahmans* who have been taken in and now they believe that their forefathers were the authors of these writings. The *Brahmans* are mistaken. These demonic pieces are in fact the creations of the *banias* who have circulated them to mislead the people at large. They know that if the Kings and rulers ever try to know the details about these horoscopes etc., the poor *Brahmans* and their children will be the victims of their wrath.

The ignorant *Brahmans* do not for a moment think that they are playing the game of the *mahajans* and that the planetary positions and predictions given in those horoscopes, are demonic manipulations. Just as Ravana had used gods and deities for circulating his demonic writings, so have these trader community people made use of the *Brahmans* for propagating their manipulated horoscopes. They do not realise that they are being used and that the future of their children is unsafe. How can they? Their wisdom has been destroyed under the spell of the occult rite performed by the *saudagar-mahajans*. They think that the horoscopes which they have been reading and reciting are the creations of their own ancestors. What they do not know is that those horoscopes were prepared by the unscrupulous *mahajans* fraudulently and handed over to them for circulation. Ravana had done the same thing. After him this practice was continued by Raja Bal and now it is these *mahajans* who are following suit. They want to rule the world following in the footsteps of Ravana and others. Having lost their wisdom, the *Brahmans* in this day and age have been reading out these demoniac horoscopes in every house and telling people about the impending disasters such as epidemics and natural calamities. If these horoscopes predict rains on a particular day, they (the *mahajans*) perform the sinful rite over the eighty four lakh *Kundis* and curse Mother Earth which results in very heavy rains all over the world. Then they perform another rite and the rains stop all of a sudden.

It is like a man who, while devouring food is suddenly tormented by an excruciating pain in his abdomen and the severity of pain makes it impossible for him to eat or drink anything.

Same is the case with Mother Earth. Water is to Earth what food is to a living being. When Earth is afflicted by some disease (ecological imbalance) it stops having rains. The said horoscopes predict that such and such area will have heavy rainfall while some other areas will have no rainfall at all. Then for that zone about which 'no-rain' prediction has been made they perform the sinful rite as a result of which that zone is cursed with severe drought. As against this, other zones about which no such prediction has been made, are spared of such curse.

Earth is thus comparable to man whose one part of body is afflicted with pain or some disease while other parts of his body are healthy and strong. Earth also becomes ill like a human being. The *banias-mahajans* practise the demonic rite of black magic which makes Mother Earth ill. The illness is manifested in ecological imbalance and so some areas have plenty of rainfall while other areas remain dry. As a human being is a living entity so is Mother Earth. When the predictions made in these dubious astrological charts say that in that year strong winds will blow, Mother Earth, under the influence of the magical rite, gets diseased, similar to respiratory disorder in human beings.

The motive of the *mahajans* is to create conditions in which the production of food grains comes down sharply. The less the production the more profit to these traders. Similarly, if their astrological charts of a particular year predict that fire will break-out in that year, they cause intense warming of Earth by their devilish rite. It can be likened to a human being suffering from intense heat in his stomach. In places when they intensify the effect of their black magic, widespread forest fire takes place and village after village are set ablaze. In hills and other places the entire vegetation including the standing crops is reduced to ashes. The extent to which these *mahajans* have caused extensive damage to Mother Earth by their sinful magical practices is beyond description. It is for you to see and realise.

The agricultural production has declined a great deal. It is because Earth's fertility has been severely diminished as a result of innumerable diseases (disorders) caused by the nefarious activities of these people. I have merely touched the fringe of the whole problem for your information. As you know the prosperity and the abundance of food grains which was there in the *Sat-yuga*

(the golden age) is nowhere to be seen now.

It is because the black magic has made the body of Mother Earth sick all the year round. The shortage of agricultural produce has made the people all over the world very unhappy. When in the astrological charts they write that in that year there will not be widespread epidemics, they reduce the intensity of their sinful rite targeted against human beings. In the same way when they predict in their charts that the animals, such as horses, camels, cows, buffaloes, goats etc., will have less severe diseases in that year, the sinful rite against the animals is toned down with the result that all these animals enjoy good health in that year. In the year for which the almanac predicts that diseases among the livestock will take epidemic form, they intensity their sinful rite targeted against animals. These people, the *banias* and *mahajans* indulge in dishonest means. They buy up and hoard milk products, especially the non-perishable ones while the milch cattle enjoy good health. Then all of a sudden they will cause the animals to fall sick resulting in acute scarcity of milk and milk products. The prices of these and other essential items begin to sky-rocket exactly as cautioned in their manipulated astrological predictions. By selling their stock at exorbitant rates, they fleece the people and earn huge profits.

I want to expose the misdeeds of these traders and moneylenders and that is why I have written about each and every activity of theirs' hundreds of times. Now they are misleading people by telling them that I have gone mad. Some people under the influence of their devilish magic believe in what they say. But it is not their fault since they are not in their senses. I am cautioning people only because I am concerned about their well being. I want to caution the *Brahmans* as well because it is they who read and recite the fake almanac in the homes of the people making predictions that in such as such year famine will break out, or some epidemic will take a heavy toll of human life. They (the *Brahmans*) should know that they are being used to strike the fear in the minds of the people about the impending disaster. After some time, say in 6 months' time the prognoses become a reality as an outcome of the dreaded rites over the eighty four lakh cauldrons. When these occult rites are directed against Earth, she develops sickness. When the target is the world, the human beings develop serious diseases. If the intensity of such rites is increased

these diseases reach epidemic proportion taking a heavy toll of human life. Targeted against the animals, these rites cause widespread diseases among the mute animals — horses, camels, cows etc. When they increase the intensity of the rites, these animals die without number. So the astrological predictions in those manipulated almanacs have nothing to do with such disastrous happenings. It is the sinful rites over the eighty four lakh cauldrons performed by the *mahajans* which turn these ominous predictions into reality.

Therefore I, Sadhu Anoop Das, earnestly and humbly implore the *Brahmans* to return forthwith the manipulated horoscopes etc. to the *banias* and inform the government that just as Ravana did, these *banias* had given these writings of demonic science to their forefathers and they (the *Brahmans)* had mistakenly accepted them as the creation of their own ancestors since these writings contained the names of their ancestors. Ravana had very schemingly placed these demonic writings in the hands of different gods who were very pious. When Lord Shiva, Brahma, Rama and other gods and great souls could be misled by Ravana by performing the *Indrajal* how can then the people of our time escape from their trickery? How can the people of this age, whose wisdom has been captivated by the effect of the *Indrajal* find out or know about the mystery of this black magic? Since Ravana had tortured Shanishchara, he told the whole world about the secret of his misdeeds when the gods and the whole world came to know about the secret designs of Ravana, the great sages made a mention of Ravana's despicable practice of the *Indrajal* in their sacred writings.

I too, like Shanishchara, was tortured by the *banias*. Before that I too was unaware of the black magic practised by them. Since I have come to know about their sinister game plan, I consider it my duty to warn the people of the world and want them to dismantle their sinful activity in the interest of the future generation. Or else, they will ruin the entire humanity in order to quench their geed of power and pelf. They have very cunningly passed on the writings of devilish intent to the *Brahmans*. So the people of the world should know that the *banias* have been indulging in all kinds of deceit. They have deceptively slipped the fake almanac into the hands of the *Brahmans* with the intention of ruining the *Brahmans*, their coming generations and their entire race.

The genuine almanac which was in vogue in the *Sat-yuga* had been prepared to serve as a calendar of religious events and festive occasions. The *banias* have caused the genuine almanac to disappear and in stead circulated fake ones, just as Ravana had done during his time.

After Raja Bal, the *banias* came on the scene and like Ravana, they caused the genuine almanac and other astrological books to disappear and released their own fake almanac for circulation. These manipulated books, apart from making prediction about unfavourable planetary associations and breaking out of epidemic diseases, say that in the *Kaliyuga* (the current era) a time will come when brothers and sisters will have incestuous relations. In fact these unscrupulous traders and moneylenders will cause men and women to lose their moral sense and bereft of a sense of morality people will behave like animals and will not treat their sisters and daughters as such. So all the people of the world should act unitedly and rid the world of their evil designs. If at this juncture you people do not rise to the occasion, these *mahajans* will make the predictions given in their almanac, a reality. You are mistaken if you think that these are genuine astrological predictions. The fact is that fake almanac and other books prepared by the *mahajans* are doing the round all over the world like summons of the court. Besides, they have made eighty four lakh *Kundis* which are filled with blood and pus. On these *Kundis* eighty four lakh living beings are made to undergo pain and suffering. Then, as predicted in these fake almanacs, epilepsy and other diseases break out and famine conditions prevail.

The solar eclipse and the lunar eclipse along with their attendant ill effects are caused. There are references in the Vedas and other ancient scriptures that Ravana had captivated the Sun and the Moon. But it is said that Ravana, as an experiment, did cause the solar as well as the lunar eclipse to see whether it would result in any environmental disturbance. He repeated it just a couple of times and it did have its ill effect on the environment. It is a well known fact that Ravana had attained the power to control the movement of the Sun and the Moon, the wind and water.

Ravana was known for having acquired that power. But the unscrupulous people of the trading community have gone far beyond that. They have been causing the ill-effects of the eclipse more frequently. The almanacs tell you so.

When Earth is the target of the sinful rite, she gets afflicted. The God-fearing Vibhishana, gave a serious thought to this and disapproved of his brother Ravana's act of cursing Earth since the whole creation is based on Earth. Earth is mother to all human beings, animals, birds and other creatures with great love and care. This thought and the fear that once the people of the world got wind of Ravana's clandestine activity they would join hands to wipe out his entire race, made him persuade Ravana to desist from his act of cursing Mother Earth.

But Ravana did not pay heed to his brother's sane advice. Mortally afraid of the people's wrath, Vibhishana deserted his brother Ravana and dissociated himself from his sin. He thus saved himself and the future generation of his clan from annihilation.

The holy scriptures bear testimony to the fact that Vibhishana was a deeply devout person and he had nothing to do with the sins committed by his brother Ravana. Since he was not party to his brother's sins, no harm visited him or his clan. Ravana ignored his brother's advice and warning and continued to perform the rite to curse Earth as a result of which Earth became sick and lost much of her inherent strength manifested in minerals and metals and other natural resources.

During the time of Ravana, there were enough number of mines of precious metals like gold and silver and so Mother Earth still retained strength in spite of Ravana's performing the sinful rite because the intensity of the curse was not very severe. He was, however, ruthless as far as the human beings were concerned.

He secretly planned to wipe out a large section of population and to destroy the wisdom of those who survived. He thought that when fewer people would be left on Earth and that too bereft of any thinking power, he will rule unchallenged throughout the length and breadth of the world.

As soon as the people of the world got wind of the secret designs of Ravana to cause ruination to the humanity they got united and frustrated his sinister designs. Since Ravana did not desist from his sinful activity, he and his sons met their tragic fate.

It is to be noted by one and all that in the final analysis the values of righteousness and good conduct alone triumph. Ravana abandoned the path of righteousness and indulged in sinful activity of causing confusion in the minds of the people. Since he succeeded partially in his sinister efforts, the kings and emperors, the common people, the saints and sages of the world pondered over this problem and decided to act unitedly to dismantle his demonic game plan. They were successful in their united effort which brought back the happiness to the people. They were happy because the future of their children was now safe.

A rumour is doing the round that the sun and the moon lighted the hearths in Ravana's kitchen. This is pure hogwash. In fact people whose sense of judgement has been polluted by the demoniac influence readily believe in such hearsay. Dear brethren, the Sun and the Moon are no human beings to work as attendants in Ravana's kitchen. You know every human being has heat inside his body. In the case of Earth the heat inside her is controlled by the Sun and the Moon.

When the heat is intensified in the womb of Earth by magical rite, fires break out in the mountains and elsewhere. So

much heat is generated that even food can be cooked in it. In human body as well as on Earth, heat beyond a limit gives rise to unhealthy conditions. The unscrupulous people create such unhealthy conditions inside Earth and in order to keep their sin as a closely guarded secret spread the rumours which make people with addled mind believe in the story that the sun lighted Ravana's hearth. The simple gullible people fail to understand why Earth has developed various diseases (ecological and environmental disasters). They may tear Earth apart by their black magic and yet the people at large will not know the secret behind it. They do not realise that Earth is as much a living entity as a human body. Earth suffers in the same way as a human body when she contracts any ailment. The intense heat in Earth's womb makes her dull and dreary as a faded flower. She stops consuming nutrients and a variety of worms and microbes grow in her womb. One can easily imagine how Earth must be suffering should such a situation arise.

The demonic rite performed on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* cursing Earth with extreme intensity of heat and cold, the manifestations are disastrous. The walls of houses and forts start burning. The ignorant masses take it as a natural disaster because the unscrupulous element who are the engineer of such calamities would not let people know about their misdeeds. With their demoniac magic they can cause blazing fire instantly. They are capable of even bringing the Sun and the Moon closer to Earth. In the earlier eras people could come to know about the demoniac powers which some individuals possessed and so they could devise how to disempower them. As a result, their demoniac science was defused and their entire clan was wiped out fearing the same fate, they do not dare tinker with the positions of the Sun and Moon. They attribute the effects of their misdeeds to some holy men and float predictions of events much before they actually happen. In order to hoodwink the people at large, they circulate stories of miracles like the one of Shamstabrej *Faqir*.

The said *Faqir*, they say, skinned his body with his own hands with the result that his flesh uncovered by the skin was

showing on his body. Nobody would allow him to be around. He brought a lump of meat from a butcher and wanted to roast it. Since nobody entertained him. He pulled the Sun down and roasted the piece of meat with its heat and then ate it up. As a result Earth as a whole started burning.

This is a pure fiction. It cannot be true. How could the *Faqir* with his skinned body escape from being roasted when the Sun with its blazing heat was so close to him? How could he survive? Another thing, the master of the universe, cannot set ablaze the whole world just to please one individual. Moreover, it is also beyond us to imagine that anybody can peel off his skin just as one takes off his clothes. This needs to be pondered over seriously. These are the stories circulated by the people with devilish intent. God has given us skin not to be peeled off so casually. A number of similar stories have also been circulated attributing such miraculous feats to some *yatis* (sages) who, according to them, had the power of bring down the Moon and the stars on Earth. Through these stories they make people believe that when the sages and *faqirs* (holy men) exercise their powers of bringing down the stars, Earth develops one set of problems and when the Sun and the Moon are brought down, another set of problems arises. On the one hand these unscrupulous elements make people believe in these miracles and on the other hand they instil in the minds of some *faqirs* and sages that they actually possess miraculous powers. They are then prompted to tell others that they hold supernatural powers and can do miracles. Thus they are made famous.

Following in the footsteps of Ravana, the *banias* of the present era are throwing the dust in the eyes of unsuspecting people by circulating stories of miracles. They are waiting till the people become fully convinced about the possibility of such miracles. Then one day suddenly these unscrupulous elements will attempt to disturb the solar system by their demoniac science resulting in great havoc wherein the great powers of the world will bite the dust and they will be ruling the entire world.

Stories of saints and *faqirs* in India possessing amazing power are being spread world wide. In course of time the rest of countries in Europe and elsewhere will be infested with such miracle-wielding holy men. People all over the world will be taken in by the game plan of the *mahajans* who have been telling people that it is the curse of the holy men which has brought the downfall of great emperors. As a matter of fact the downfall is engineered by the *mahajans* themselves. They have deluded the holy men who blurt out something or other incoherently as if these were the words of magical power.

Simultaneously, the *mahajans* perform the demoniac rite to curse the kings and emperors. As a result, they start fighting and killing one another or are faced with some serious problem. Having lost their rational faculty, the kings and emperors approach the so called holy men to seek their blessings and forgiveness. They do not realise that the miracles attributed to the holy men are nothing but a means to hoodwink them. Even if the holy men are persuaded not to utter curses, the *banias* and *mahajans* will bring disaster to them by means of their demoniac magic.

Ravana had adopted the same modus operandi. He too circulated stories of holy men wielding miraculous power. He made the holy men utter some words and sounds and thereafter many kings and potents lost their empire and even their lives.

Ravana did not spare even Lord Rama who had to go to *banwas* (exile) as a result of his demoniac magic. The *banias* too are using the holy men, the *faqirs* as a cover to hide their magical rite. References of holy men wielding miraculous powers are found in some ancient books. Just look for these books and you'll find in them references to the effect that such and such rulers, including the Britishers will rule India for such and such period. Some of these books are found in the homes of the Hindus and the Muslims. Some of you may have seen and even read these books. Books found in the Hindu homes bear the names of the Hindu holy men, while in books found in Muslim homes, names of Muslim *faqirs* are given. These books have been published and circulated by the unscrupulous *banias*. They have deliberately not claimed the authorship of these books so that their identity remains undisclosed.

In this way the axe will fall on the poor Hindus and Muslims whose children will be done away with by the foreign rulers when they discover the contents of these books. These unscrupulous elements have created confusion in the minds of the foreign powers ruling India.

Bereft of sense of judgement, these foreign rulers do not understand that prognoses made in these books cannot and will not do any harm to the world and its people. It is not the almanacs, but the demoniac rite performed on the eighty four lakh *Kundis*, which brings disaster to the world and the forecast made in the almanacs is proved true. The rulers of foreign land, ruling India do not realise that until and unless the unscrupulous elements, actually responsible for such disasters are caught and exposed, the current sequence of disasters, death and destruction will not stop and will take other countries in its grips.

The unscrupulous *banias*, would not let these rulers apply their mind and come to the right conclusion that these evil minded elements are the real cause of their woes. It is they who have produced and circulated almanacs and other writings making ominous forecast. The sacred writings and scriptures preaching righteousness, which date back to the *Sat-yuga*, were taken by the *banias* in their possession. In their place, the *banias*, circulated, just as Ravana did, fake and manipulated books with demoniac content. They make horrendous forecast and then perform the sinful rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* which results in the forecast becoming a reality.

The *mahajans* have circulated all sorts of stories making fearful prognoses. People are told that the global warming will increase to such a high degree that Earth will turn copper-red and water will start boiling as oil boils in a cauldron. Such stories are circulated much in advance so that when such phenomenon actually occurs people will not know who caused it.

Things are not as simple as we think them to be or as we describe or explain to others. It is like this. When our body is infected with some disease it is very painful when some poisonous substance oozes out of ulcers. The intense heat generated in the body gives rise to a variety of diseases which sometimes affects the brain.

Sometimes some medicine works and one gets relief. Earth is no different from a human body. After Raja Bal, the *mahajans* have caused illness to Earth by means of their *Indrajal* or black magic. The strength and vitality of Mother Earth has been sapped up to a great extent. All of us are witnessing it helplessly.

Mountains, which are very vital for the sustainability of environment on Earth are spewing fire in the form of volcanic eruption. This is due to the illness of Earth, which in turn has been caused by a kind of black magic. All the people of the world, the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others are watching it with horror.

It is our common experience that when any part of our body, say foot, gets infected (and is not cured) the body tissues start decaying. Exposure to heat creates severe burning sensation in the body. In the same way Earth infected with diseases suffers a lot. Earth is as animate as a human being or any other living being.

The hot water springs, located at a number of places are also the manifestation of diseases caused to Earth as a result of the sinful practice. In human body any infection may turn blood into pus the presence of which in the body creates pain and burning sensation. Identical situations can be found when Earth becomes sick. The *saudagar-mahajans* have been tormenting Mother Earth by their demoniac exercise resulting in spells of extreme hot and cold (weather). Unable to understand the mystery of Earth's sickness, the people of the world readily believe in what has been stated in the dubious literature. They have caused innumerable diseases to Earth. Just look at the Ratnakar sea. It has been afflicted by a serious disease and that is why its water has become saline, not fit for human consumption. They are telling a different story in this context. They say that Lord Rama's curse has turned the sea water saline. It is their own doing but they are passing on the blame to Lord Rama. This is not true. A major part of Earth is covered with water. Water is at once life giver and saviour. We owe our existence to water. Lord Rama too owes his life to water. Water is All Merciful. The entire creation is the gift of water. Water is unaffected by any curse.

The reason why the sea water is saline is that the *saudagar-mahajans* are secretly performing some demoniac rite to curse Mother Earth. As a result the 'digestive' system of Mother Earth has become upset which in turn has caused salinity in the sea water. It fact what common people call sea or ocean, is in fact the abdomen of Mother Earth, the rivers and rivulets constitute her alimentary canal. When we drink water it passes through this canal and finally reaches our abdomen. Similarly when it rains, the rain water is consumed by Mother Earth. Through rivers the rain water reaches the sea. Now we know that the sea water is saline.

Earlier it was Raja Bal and presently the *banias* who are polluting water by their dubious practices known to us as *Indrajal*.

Let me give you an analogy. When we eat or overeat something which remains undigested in our body, we feel pain in our stomach. The pain sometimes is so severe that nothing gives us relief. Mother Earth, in the same way, suffers from severe pain when her 'digestive system' is disturbed. Now that the ecological system has been badly disturbed, the sea water has become saline. Besides, sometimes some ailment in our body makes our system so weak that nothing is digested and the undigested food creates acidity and inflammation of the stomach, resulting in excruciating pain.

The *saudagar-mahajans* are inflicting the hot and cold disease to Earth (causing severe imbalance in the nature by disturbing the atmospheric temperature) by practising *Indrajal*. Frequent incidence of high tidal waves in the sea, day in and day out, is the manifestation of serious illness caused to Earth.

People during the days of Ravana were very pious. Their wisdom was captivated by Ravana. Under the spell of his demoniac science people had totally forgotten the existence of *swarga* (the Heaven). Ravana had taken over the Heaven's regime. He lived in the Heaven. The ancient scriptures say so. But the fact is that Earth is both Heaven and Hell. This Earth, rears and shelters all the living beings of the world.

The influence of Ravana's diabolism on the people was so

overpowering that they failed to realize that Earth is a living entity. They readily believed in what was presented to them. They took Ravana's eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus for Heaven. When Ravana tore apart Earth's surface by his magic force, people thought that it was a natural disaster willed by God. Little did they know that the incidence of land slide and earthquake was caused by Ravana, who was constantly tormenting Mother Earth. Ravana took advantage of the blissful ignorance of his people. He was convinced that if he continued to make Earth sick in one way or other, people would never know that he was behind it. He would then be the monarch of all he surveyed.

If on the other hand he discontinued his activity, he feared, he would be exposed and then people would extirpate him and his entire race. Apprehending this, he resorted to his demoniac science to destroy the wisdom of the people who lost touch with Earth and various inflictions caused to her. Ravana and his sons alone knew about the real existence of Earth. The ancient scriptures bear testimony to this fact.

Subsequently, when the suffering of Earth became evident, people thought of saving Earth because their own existence depended on the well being of Earth. They got united and killed Ravana and his sons. The world then got rid of Ravana's sinful activity. People took a sigh of relief.

Lord Shanishchara had forewarned rulers of different kingdoms about the diabolism of Ravana and told them why Mother Earth was suffering from a number of diseases.

He told them that Ravana was tormenting him by means of his demoniac magic. He told the people of the world that Ravana was performing some sinful rite to curse Mother Earth.

As a result, Mother Earth was suffering from all kinds of diseases. He caused fierce winds on the surface of Earth. But people did not know that it was Ravana who by means of his diabolism was causing illness to Earth. It was too much for Earth to bear. When a man suffers from acute respiratory disorder or asthma, his pain is unbearable and sometimes he is about to breathe his last.

Similar was the situation of Earth attacked by fierce winds, caused by the diabolism of Ravana. He practised diabolism to inflict pain and suffering to Earth in the form of innumerable diseases. The pious and righteous people of his time did not know the secret behind it. They could not believe that Mother Earth suffered from this sort of disorder. They simply could not think in that way. They were watching the fierce gales uprooting trees and bushes and yet they did not realize that Mother Earth was suffering from a disease caused by diabolism. They did know that their very existence depended on Earth who was rearing them like a mother, but they were blissfully unaware of her pain and suffering.

When the crops of food grains and fodder were damaged owing to the ill health of Earth, people were at a loss to understand its reason. They did not know that Earth was suffering from some disease. They had forgotten about the existence of Heaven. Heaven is an abode of comforts and bliss. They thought that if there was Heaven, it was there on Earth and nowhere else.

The seers of those days have stated in their writings that they were not aware that Ravana had captured their sense of judgement by dint of his magical power and therefore could not see that it was he who was causing illness to Mother Earth.

When the wind is light and gentle, Mother Earth breathes in a normal way and both human beings and animals feel pleasant. They say that Ravana could manipulate eclipse to the Sun and the Moon. What people do not understand is that such manipulation causes pain and suffering to Mother Earth. Those indulging in diabolism would not let the pious souls know about their misdeeds. It is mentioned in the scriptures and other ancient writings that the people of ancient times were basically devout and spent most of their time in chanting *bhajans* (prayers). They desisted from all kinds of wrong doing. They were not at all greedy. They had a lot of piety and compassion. Even those devout people could not understand that Earth is a living entity. Not to talk of the people of this era who have lost their sense of judgement under the diabolic influence if the trading community. Now there is no unity and affection left among brothers and sisters. Disaffection has developed and differences have widened. People during Ravana's time thought that the diabolism let loose by Ravana was the law of Heaven. People in the present age have also fallen in the same trap and they too believe that the disasters created by the *banias* are the doings of Heaven. Like Ravana, the *banias* of the present day have locationed eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus, somewhere within the deep sea in order to destroy the world and its environment.

The diabolic game plan of Ravana was awe-inspiring to the people of the world. Similarly, people in the present age are over-awed by the sinister delusion created by the trading community. Ravana's diabolic game plan was exposed by Shanishchara who belonged to the *teli* caste (a community engaged in producing edible oil). Finding him poor and helpless, Ravana bound Shanishchara by his demoniac spell. When the mystery of Ravana's secret sins became known to Shanishchara, he instantly informed the kings and the common people about it. Fearing that

any inaction on their part at that juncture might cost them and the entire human race dearly, the kings and the common citizens listened to the sane advice of Shanishchara and dismantled the edifice of Ravana's sins.

They realised that under the influence of Ravana's diabolism they become indifferent and insensitive to the physical nature of Earth. Ravana driven by his arrogance and sinful mind tormented Shanishchara which caused his hidden sins to surface and his consequent downfall.

The *saudagar-mahajans* of the present day are following in the footsteps of Ravana. People under their influence fail to discriminate between right and wrong. Like Ravana, these *saudagars* have tormented and tortured the poor me (Anoop Das) by means of their diabolism. That is how I have come to know about their closely guarded sins. Just as Shanishchara was *Teli* by caste, I am *chaakar* (attendant doing menial job) by caste. Again, finding me poor, the *saudagar-mahajans* made me the victim of their diabolic sins. They dare not touch the rich and the affluent class. Though they are harming everybody by their nefarious activity, yet it is the poor and mute who have to bear the brunt of their diabolism.

I therefore make a fervent plea to all the people of the world to heed my humble advice and fight out the ills and the dubious ways of these unscrupulous people just as the people during Ravana's time, heeded the advice of Shanishchara and acted unitedly to rid the world of Ravana's sins. The human beings, the birds, the animals and all other living beings are the victims of the sins of these *saudagars*. The demonic science practised by them is causing ruination to Earth in the form of a variety of diseases. Just like a diseased person, Mother Earth has lost her strength and vitality.

As human beings need food to fill their belly, mother Earth needs water. But these days the rainfall is scanty which does not quench the thirst of Mother Earth. When Earth gets sufficient water, she gives food and nutrients to all living beings in abundance. But how Mother Earth is incapable of giving sufficient food and nutrients. What wrong has she done? In fact Mother Earth is such a simple and pious being that she needs only water to survive. She gets water only when it rains. I need not say anything more on it. You can see everything with your own eyes.

When the *banias* perform their sinful rite cursing Earth, she becomes ill. When a human being is ill, the intake of food gets reduced. Earth's illness is caused by scanty rainfall. When it is insufficient rainfall, people cry that famine has broken out. They do not know that Earth's illness has been caused by demoniac rite performed by the *banias*. God has made a human body with flesh, tissues, bones etc. God has given these things to Mother Earth as well but in different forms. The hills are bones, the soil is flesh and the mines of gold and silver are tissues of Mother Earth. Since the time of Raja Bal Earth has been visited by famine.

The sinful practice of Raja Bal has found its continuity at the hands of the *saudagar-mahajans* of the current era. When famine breaks out, Mother Earth becomes sick and loses strength. The vital elements of her body start melting. The continued sickness has sapped the energy and vitality of Mother Earth.

As a result the rich mines of gold and silver which used to be in abundance in the bygone era are no more in existence in any country. The demonic activity of the *banias* has deprived Earth of her mines rich with precious metals and minerals. The mines wherever they are do not yield these precious metals in a profitable quantity.

In fact the cost of exploration and extraction has become uneconomic. The cost involved is much higher than the value of the yield. So, the obnoxious practice of *Indrajal* has resulted in the shrinking and even disappearance of gold and silver mines. All countries and continents are inhabited on Earth which has become weak and sick thanks to the diabolism of the *saudagar mahajans*.

When a man becomes ill, the flesh of his body gets reduced and so he loses strength and energy and has to depend on others. Mother Earth is sick and has therefore lost her pristine strength and health. The *saudagar-mahajans* have picked up the demoniac art from Raja Bal. When they curse Mother Earth by practising the demoniac rite, famine breaks out. It also causes eclipse.

When Mother Earth suffers, she stops producing foodgrains etc. and people begin to starve. In the earlier ages, when Mother Earth had not to suffer, she produced foodgrains, dry fruit and other nutritive things in abundance and the poorest among poor did have enough to eat. But now the agricultural production has considerably gone down and therefore prices have gone up.

Mother Earth is not getting water in sufficient quantity which has adversely affected the production of food and other nutrients. The growth of trees and other vegetation has always been hampered owing to scanty rainfall.

Long ago and even during Raja Bal's time the production of food grains and nutritive things as also of vegetation was in plenty. People did not have to work hard and yet they got a bounteous harvest. There was no indebtedness even among the poor. The ancient writings are a living testimony to this fact. But in this age the rulers are not able to feed their own subjects. This is the state of affairs which all of you can see with you own eyes.

Now there is shortage of everything which is essential for our survival. Earlier it was not so. There was plenty of nourishing food which everybody, irrespective of his caste or class, could get without much of toiling. And naturally the kings and the ruling elite had quite enough for themselves and their people. After Raja Bal, the *banias* have started practising *Indrajal* causing pain and suffering to Mother Earth. Earlier when Mother Earth consumed a great deal of water, the production of nutritive foodgrains was in abundance and this fact is mentioned in the ancient sacred texts. The worms or living organisms in our stomach survive on whatever we eat and they have not to work hard for earning their food. In the same way, the entire biotic community of animals and plants are like worms in Earth's stomach surviving on what Mother Earth offers them.

Earth is vast enough to feed all the living beings but for the sinful practice of the *mahajans* who have caused enormous harm to Earth's productivity. Before Ravana, no such practice was in vogue. Nor did anybody know about this sinful practice. It was Ravana who first tried his hand at the diabolic ritual and manipulated eclipses a couple of times.

The *banias* are performing this esoteric ritual year after year resulting in untold suffering to Mother Earth. The almanacs circulated by them make forecast of eclipses every year. As a result, the agricultural productivity has declined sharply. Earlier people got bounteous harvest even without much of hard work.

Since the time of Raja Bal agricultural productivity has been made the target of the diabolic practice. Now famine and drought are recurring phenomena. If by any chance, there is good rainfall in a particular year, the unscrupulous elements upset the 'digestive system' of Earth and the entire produce is spoiled. Thus in spite of a bounteous crop of foodgrains and fruits, the scarcity continues. People whose sense of judgement has been influenced by the *saudagar-mahajans* fail to see the real reason behind it and in stead blame the nature.

By practising *Indrajal*, they are inflicting pain on the animals and killing eighty four lakh living organisms, which has serious repercussions (on environment). This sinful practice is known to the people as black magic and its practitioners are called black magicians. They are capable of causing fire on Earth by way of their black magic and millions of living beings are engulfed by the leaping flames.

These practitioners of black magic are teaching gullible and credulous people quaint and esoteric practices. For examples, they are told that if they kill an owl and prepare some kind of medicine from its blood, they can win over any woman by putting a few drops of the medicine thus prepared in her eyes or simply by rubbing it on her clothes.

They are only fooling people. In fact their diabolism knows no end. It is spreading by leaps an bounds. People must try to understand the ill-effects of the diabolic rites of the *banias*. They have destroyed the wisdom of the people by means of their diabolism and so people have forgotten, the virtues of righteousness and compassion. Under their influence, people are indulging in all kinds of sins. It is perfectly all right to worship gods and goddesses in any form and manner. But some people in the name of performing worship to some deity, sacrifice innocent animals. They are not performing their religious duty by doing so. They are doing the sin of killing animals. In fact they are not to blame because they have lost their sense of right and wrong under the spell of the demoniac magic. People in different countries have been persuaded to perform the rituals of sacrificing animals in the name of appeasing various gods and goddesses. Whenever and wherever people forget to perform such rituals they are made ill by the *banias* by means of their magical rite. Then they are advised to appear their respective deities by performing rituals of sacrificing animals.

All the people of the worlds including the Hindus, the Muslims and the Christians follow their advice and sacrifice animals to appease their respective deities. People fail to realise that they are following the game plan of the *banias*.

They tell people that they have become ill because of the displeasure of a particular deity and that they will get well only when they will offer a particular animal, a he-goat for example, to the deity. The person suffering from illness readily follows their advice for the sake of his life. Under the influence of the diabolism of the *banias* people performing the ritual of sacrificing animals think that they are only doing a religious act. They do not realise that they are doing a sin.

Let me tell you, the people of the world, that it is a sin and not a religious duty to kill animals. You should not torture animals or other living beings. If you see somebody doing so, stop him. Every animal or any other living being has life as all of us have. You must show mercy to all living beings and try to save the life of animals, as much as you can. This is a great virtue but these *banias* misguide people, including the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* and tell them that it is perfectly a religious act to sacrifice an animal on the altar of their revered gods and goddesses. They by their sinful influence would not let people feel pity for the innocent animal chosen for sacrifice. If they still feel mercy for the poor animal, they are made sick and an idea is secretly planted in their minds that they can recover from their illness only when they will perform the ritual of animal sacrifice. When they get cured they start believing that they were wrong and the ritual is a religious act.

They do not realize that it is all the doing of the *mahajans*, who, like Ravana have the esoteric rite performed on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* and make them ill and then suggest to the sick person or some members of his family to perform the ritual of animal sacrifice in order to appease their family deity whose displeasure, according to them, had resulted in his illness. After this ritual has been performed, the diabolic rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* is discontinued and the person gets well. He, then starts believing in the efficacy of the dubious ritual and fails to realise that like Ravana, the *banias* in this age have been practising diabolism.

If only people could get wind of the diabolic plan of the *banias*, they would instantly do something to dismantle it. Unfortunately, the world is completely unaware of their secret design. The people of the world are sacrificing millions of animals on the altar of their respective deities. Besides, epidemics, such as cholera, are taking a heavy toll to human life. Kings and rulers are being asked to sacrifice animals in millions. The strips of the skin of the sacrificed animals are tied to the tender branches of trees. Those who refuse to do so, are made sick and then they are forced to perform this cruel act. When the torn skin strips hanging from the trees dry up, the trees have to bear a lot of pain. After all, trees too have life, the same way we human beings have. This life force keeps trees and plants verdant.

The trees are selfless creatures. They offer fruit and flowers to us human beings without demanding anything in return. Braving scorching sun, they provide shade to other living beings. They provide firewood and precious medicinal herbs to the people of the world. In more ways than one we have to depend on the generosity of trees and plants. If I am repeating things over and over again, I am doing so only to hammer a point that people, under the influence of the diabolism of the trading community, fail to realise that all animals, trees and other animate objects are an integral part of our biosphere. Not to speak of other creatures, we do not know even about our own body.

People are made to believe that evil spirits live in the trees. They drive thick nails into the trees in order to drive out the spirits. They are mistaken. There are no evil spirits inside the trees. This is just a trickery of *saudagar-mahajans*.

Even the domain of dreams is not untouched by their diabolic network. We sometimes see a dead person in our dreams. They can by their magical power, make a fully awake person dream. When in this state he dreams of a dead person, he thinks that he has seen the ghost of that person.

He is then made sick, again by the same magical power. Under the influence of the diabolic power, he starts thinking that under a particular tree or somewhere else a ghost is staying who has made him sick. Then some *sadhu* or *faqir* or anybody else is brought under this influence who declares that the sick person is in the grip of some evil spirit and he can exorcise the spirit. He then suggests that the spirit overtaking the sick person is very powerful and will leave him only when a he-goat is offered to him (the spirit). A he-goat is killed and the exorcist claims that the sick person is now free from the clutches of the evil spirit whom he (the exorcist) will nail onto a tree so that the spirit can never visit him again.

The sick person too, under the influence of magical power, claims that he has caught hold of the evil spirit and he will now nail him down. In the countries or regions where the scourge of ghosts and evil spirits is rampant, thousands of trees have been damaged by iron nails driven into them. There is no existence of ghosts or evil spirits. It is only the superstition spread by the evil minded *banias*.

The noble trees are unnecessarily being tormented by driving iron nails into them. Also, on the pretext of appeasing gods and goddesses, thousands of innocent animals are being killed. This abominable practice is continuing in several countries and kingdoms. I would appeal to the people of the world to find out which are the countries and regions where innocent animals are being killed and trees and other vegetation are being damaged mercilessly in the name of appeasing gods and goddesses and exorcising evil spirits.

The simple and gullible masses who are following such practices are not to blame since they do not know that it is all due to the diabolism of the *mahajans*. If they decide to cause death to somebody prematurely by their demoniac rite, then no amount of animal sacrifice can save him. In order to harm the world and its environment, they have been inflicting untold atrocities on the mute animals and plants. So, watch their activities and try to foil their secret design.

The practice of sacrificing animals in the name of propitiating gods and goddesses can of course be stopped if some serious effort is made but striking at the root cause is much more important. Therefore, efforts have to be made to dismantle the sinful rite being performed secretly. Unless this is done, they will continue to cause serious illness to people who in turn will keep on sacrificing the mute animals in order to ward off the fear of being possessed by evils spirits or ghosts. So my dear brethren, this sinful rite is being performed at a secret place where these *mahajans* have built eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus. But you people believe that, that is the place where Heaven and Hell exist.

So at that secret place, a demoniac rite is performed at the behest of the *banias* and the members of their families. This mystical rite is the same as Ravana performed across the seas. No one else except the *mahajans* know about this mystical rite because that secret place is accessible only to the people of this rich merchant community. With the diabolic power of their secret ritual, they have been able to spread all kinds of superstitious beliefs among the people of the world.

Afraid of the evil spirits, people are sacrificing animals to propitiate gods and goddesses and in this way millions of innocent animals are being killed. Evil spirits and ghosts are nothing but the creation of the *mahajans*. With their demoniac power they can make people dream even during day time. Even the departed souls appear in their dreams. It is all due to the influence of the sinful rite. Ravana was first to engineer such dreams or nightmares. This is nothing but a mere magical feat almost similar to the tricks of a street juggler who turns a pebble into a coin.

These unscrupulous people have acquired demoniac power to harm whomsoever they want to. They can curse an individual, a country, a continent or for that matter the entire world at their will. They are tormenting innocent men, animals and other living beings.

This sinful rite is known by different names, such as, the *Indrajal* (black magic), the *Kafir vidya* (the science of the infidel) etc. The purpose of giving different names to this sinful practice is to confuse people who do not know that in the past Rávana, Hiranyakashipu, Karun and others practised it to force their will on the people during their respective period. But these *banias* have gone much further in their evil design. They keep their activities, a closely guarded secret. Earlier I too was confused and did not know about their sin. Because then I had not experienced torture at their hands. Now that I have undergone a lot of pain and torture, I can write about what I have experienced. They have perpetrated the worst kind of wickedness. I am therefore repeatedly warning you to beware of their nefarious designs. They are harming the world and its people.

I have come to know of their secret sins and I want to tell you about it. You are seeing with your own eyes the havoc that they have played with the world. You can ascertain from the various kingdoms and principalities which have borne the brunt of their secret operations and you will find that they have caused a lot of harassment to many old men and women by describing them as ogres and ogresses. Even in a small village between fifties and a hundred old men and women have been declared as monsters. In big cities the number is much higher.

Thus the aged persons who should have been respected and venerated are given a bad name so that people could be instigated to kill them. The *banias* are causing a variety of serious diseases by their demoniac magic and blaming the old persons for people's suffering by describing them as witches and hags. They secretly inject a kind of feeling in the old persons who start believing that they are really ogres and ogresses. They themselves

tell others that they are monsters and vampires. They do so under the influence of the demoniac power of the *banias.*

In stead of accepting whatever they say, we have to think how it is possible for a person, old and decrepit, sitting at a distance or even at close quarter to eat up the heart of the other person even without moving his hand. But these *banias* instill such horrendous ideas in the minds of the people so that they will fight and kill each other. Then they will have the absolute control over the rich resources of the world.

The practice of torturing and killing old men and women branded as monsters has somewhat declined since the advent of the Britishers. They have stopped this practice openly, because they are afraid that the Britishers will soon understand their game plan and expose them. But secretly and in some other form they are still causing pain and suffering to the people by their mystical power with the result that people are getting ill and dying at a very young age.

Ravana had set an unfavourable combination of planets to bring misfortune to the world and the poor and helpless people who were held responsible for that, were tortured at the hands of others. Similarly, these *mahajans* are getting the old men and women killed by branding them as monsters.

So, the people of the world! I want you to think over it seriously. You know, when people came to know about the evil deeds of Ravana, they killed him and wiped out his entire clan. Those who possess demoniac power can control the rain and even death and can do anything at their will. If we do not make efforts to meet their challenge then this life is not worth living.

Everyone in this world has been blessed with full span of life. And accordingly, death should come to all at a very ripe age. But the *banias*, like Ravana, have controlled death. Earlier a son never died before his father. But now a son dies even when his father is still alive. Why is it so? God, the Almighty, is still the same. But these *banias* have indulged in sinful acts and the consequences are obvious.

The people of the by gone ages were pious souls. They were deeply religious. They were God incarnate. See, how are the people of the present age showing reverence to them? By sacrificing he-goats and other animals at their holy shrines. This is not a religious act but a sin committed by them. By committing this sin they are only bringing bad name to the pious souls. If people want to show respect to them and their shrines, they should do good to others and offer them or your own children sweets and delicious food. If some pious soul had been born in your family, do some good in his name and offer food to *Brahmans*, or *Sadhus* and others.

Do not torture any animal or other living beings. People, whose sense of judgement has been destroyed by the *banias*, commit this sin. They cannot discriminate between right and wrong and between the virtuous and the vicious. If somebody tries to stop them from killing animals they become wild with rage. They would not listen to a sane advice. They don't feel motivated to do such things as would make others happy and please God. They are more easily inclined to do something which is sinful.

Devoid of right thinking under the demoniac influence of the *banias*, they do not realize that they are doing something wrong. Because of their sins they are deprived of children. God is merciful to all alike and has blessed everybody with children. It is their sins which are responsible for their remaining childless. In the *Sat-yuga* no one was childless.

The present phase in which some people are deprived of the happiness of having children is due to the diabolism of the *banias*. Those men or women who do not have children are advised by them to offer a he-goat or any other animal to some god or goddess. When they follow their advice and kill the animal to propitiate the god or the goddess, and a child is born to them, they start believing that they have been blessed with a child because they had sacrificed an animal in the name of their family deity. If on the other hand no child is born to them in spite of their sacrificing an animal, they begin to blame their fate. They will have only a deaf ear to turn to any sensible advice as long as they are under the influence of demoniac hold of these unscrupulous people.

They are committing sin by sacrificing an animal but they think that they are performing a religious act. They fail to understand that by perpetuating this sin, they will only be losing their existing offspring. They should desist from this and do some truly religious act.

Ravana used his demoniac power to make people follow his plan. He prompted people to perform animal-sacrifice and desecrated gods and goddesses by throwing bones etc. on them. He made people sick and told them that gods were displeased with them and asked them to propitiate those gods with bones of animals. The *banias* of the present era have gone far beyond. They have persuaded people to sacrifice animals and offer their blood and bones to different gods and goddesses. They themselves are performing their sinful rite secretly somewhere in the seas.

By their mystical rite they have fuddled the minds of the people who are indulging in all kinds of abominable activities including animal sacrifice and exorcism. As a result, innumerable problems have cropped up.

These problems and insurmountable difficulties will keep on crossing our path so long as the secret operation of the merchant community is not dismantled. The place of this ritual is absolutely secret and is accessible to these *banias* and no one else. This is the reason why their activities are a mystery to the people of the world. You will be doing a great deal of good to the world and the coming generation if you get united and demystify their secret designs. In the bygone eras, there was a lot of wealth - gold, silver and money. Where has that wealth gone? Earth is the same as it was then. Where has the entire money gone? Money is not something which is melted or eaten up. It only changes hands on spending.

You all know that in those days the world had abundant riches and a number of gold and silver mines. The *saudagar-mahajans,* the merchant and money lending community, have gobbled up all the riches. The mines of the precious metals have disappeared to a great extent. These mines are the essential fat of Earth's body. By performing the sinful rite targeted against Mother Earth, they have dried up this fat. So you must ponder over it seriously. Where have the gold and silver mines in each country gone? There were mines of precious stones like diamond, ruby, opal, emerald etc. which are not be seen now. These minerals are bones of Mother Earth.

In those days when Earth was not visited by famine and drought, she enjoyed good health. These stones had attractive colours and resplendence. But now the continued illness of Mother Earth caused by these moneylenders has deshaped and distorted everything. The stones no more have that pristine beauty and resplendence. It is just like a man who loses his charm when he suffers from ill-health and becomes weak.

The *banias* are having the secret ritual performed in order

to damage and deteriorate Earth's atmosphere. As a result, Earth is suffering from perennial illness. Ravana had hunted and tortured Shanishchara by his demoniac power. These *banias* are making me the target of their wrath and diabolism. They have destroyed the thinking power of the people by their sinful rite just as Ravana had done during his time.

Deprived of wisdom, human beings are behaving like animals who cannot think. They have life but no wisdom. These crooked *banias* have spread the network of their *Indrajal* far and wide. They have caused sickness to Mother Earth and weakened all her vital parts. Nobody knows where those mines of precious metals and minerals have gone. The mines are not human beings or animals or birds that they have simply got up and left for some undisclosed destination. Nobody can hide them either. It is the effect of the *Indrajal* performed by these *mahajans* that Earth has become sick and all her precious mines have dried up.

These unscrupulous people have blinded the whole world and so they cannot see through their trickery. The people of the world do not realize that earlier Mother Earth was healthy and that is why there were a good number of mines of metals and minerals. Now Mother Earth has become sick and so we do not find these precious mines any more.

The *mahajans* know the secret of Earth's illness because it is their doing. But others do not know because they have lost their power of thinking under the diabolic influence. Ravana did the same thing and that is why people knew nothing about Earth and her vital parts.

The members of this trading community know fully well why Mother Earth has become so fragile. Ravana and the members

of his clan knew everything about the suffering of Mother Earth. In order to confuse the people, the *banias* have circulated some dubious literature claiming that these writings and almanacs are of ancient origin. People have been misguided by these books. They take their contents as gospel's truth.

All that I am writing about is what I have experienced and suffered. The whole world knows that the scriptures - the *Vedas* and other sacred writings are God's creation. God gives the light of wisdom to all of us. He does not himself write a book. But these unscrupulous elements by means of their diabolism have polluted the minds of the people as a result of which they do not have love and affection for each other. This is not how we human beings should live.

The so called ancient texts prognosticate that in the *Kaliyuga* foodgrains will be measured and sold in terms of number and not weight; water will be available on payment in measured quantity; the height of trees will be about an arm's length and that of human being just four spans; the person in possession of one *seer* of bronze or iron will be considered as the richest man of the world. All these ominous things have been circulated through these dubious books.

People in this age have great faith in the Gita. It is said that Lord Krishna opened his month and showed Arjuna the three worlds in it. This and many other irrational things have been circulated in order to mislead and confuse people at large. It is also said that Mother Earth approached Lord Krishna in the form of a cow and told him that she was very sad. Now just think over it in a rational manner. How can a human being or an animal change into some other creature? All living beings continue to remain in the forms in which they were created by God and do not change even when they die. So, they are all figments of imagination. Lord Krishna was like any other human being just as you and I are. His devotion and good deeds earned him godliness.

There is another story. It is about a *rishi* (sage) named

Gautama who lived long ago. He was a great devotee of God. It is said that on hearing the crowing of a cock in the wee hours he used to leave for the bank of the Ganga river to take a dip. It was his daily routine. The wife of the *rishi* was very beautiful and Lord Indra had an eye on her. One day, Indra asked the cock to crow at midnight when *rishi* Gautama heard the crowing of the cock, he immediately left for the Ganga river.

After the *rishi* had left, Indra came to his cottage with the intention of outraging the modesty of his wife Ahalya and asked *Chandrama* (the moon) to stand guard. When the *rishi* reached the bank of Ganga, she (Ganga) advised him to go back without losing time since something wrong was happening at his home. He rushed to his cottage. On reaching back, he found Indra inside his cottage while *Chandrama* was standing guard. A furious *rishi* Gautama cursed *Chandrama* and hit him with his dhoti. Some drops of water landed on *Chandrama* which made black spots on the face of the moon. He cursed his wife Ahalya and she turned into stone. She remained in that state for many years at the bank of Ganga. When Lord Rama visited Raja Janak, he came there and touched the stone with his foot, Ahalya was freed from the curse and came back to her original form.

Now, just think, how a human being can turn into stone and how the stone can turn back into a human being again. There seems to be no end to such untruths and irrational stories being circulated among the people. How can I alone write about such things? The purpose of my writing this book is to open your eyes. You can decide for yourself whether these stories are true or what I am writing is true.

You, the people of world, should think judiciously and arrive at a conclusion whether my advice to you is correct or the version of the story about *rishi* Gautama and Lord Indra is convincing.

Now, just listen what all they are upto. Legend has it that Gautama, the rishi, cursed Lord Indra and he became a leper. The

disease formed silvery scale on his skin and caused deformity to different parts of his body. He cursed the moon and its face was marked by black spots. Lord Ramachandra put his foot on Ahalya, who had turned into stone, and she regained her original form of a woman. And Ganga, the river, spoke to the *rishi* and advised him to rush back to his cottage.

Now, God has given you mind. Just apply it and think how it is possible for Ganga, which is a river, to speak like a human being. And Chandrama (the moon) who is a source of light is said to have stood guard. Why should Chandrama have agreed to help Indra in his immoral act? The Ganga river is venerated because saints and sages have done penance and meditation on its bank. Otherwise, Ganga is like just any other river.

The Ganga water is still clean and free from contaminating elements and pollutants. Water from any other river, when collected and stored deteriorates after some time. The reason why the Ganga water is still clean is because the *mahajans* have not so far made the river sick by their diabolic rite. Other rivers have been made sick by them and that is why their water deteriorates soon and insects and worms grow in it. The day when they decide to make the Ganga river sick and perform the sinful rite to curse Ganga, its water will lose its purity. They very much intend to do so and therefore they have circulated a prediction that a day will come when Ganga will lose its eminence and veneration and will disappear.

The prediction about the disappearance of Ganga and the decline in its eminence foretells a time when the *bania-mahajans* will have the obnoxious rite performed resulting in severe contamination of the Ganga water.

Just think, nature has given us clean and pure water in rivers. These unscrupulous people have polluted it by their sinful activity. They have made Earth sick. People know Indra as the personification of rain.

All sorts of myths have been spread by these people. How can rain water behave like a human being and approach Ahalya with immoral intention? Water is the source of life. We all including animals and other living beings owe our existence to water. Water is, thus, like God to us. When it comes down in the form of rain, Earth drinks it and quenches her thirst. The whole world knows it. But these evil minded people have maligned the wife of *rishi* Gautama and also our source of life, i.e. water presenting it as a human being. They created confusion in the minds of the people by widely circulating books containing myths such as these.

Ravana too had circulated books of demoniac foreboding in order to confuse the people. The *banias* following in the footsteps of Ravana are performing the despicable rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis*. Having lost their sense of judgement, people say that the Moon was standing guard at the instance of Lord Indra. Nobody in his right senses would accept it. Why should Chandrama (the Moon) agree to be an accomplice in an act of sin? Moreover, the Moon or the Sun are no human beings. God has made the Sun and the Moon as the source of light for Mother Earth.

Those who say that Ahalya turned into stone as a result of her husband's curse and then again came back to her original form of a woman and went up to the sky after she was freed from the curse, are indulging in falsehood. Just think, how a woman can turn into stone. How can she go up to the sky? These are all cock and bull stories, which have been circulated with a deliberate intention of confusing the people at large. This story of *rishi* Gautama and Lord Indra and several other mythical anecdotes are given in the Tulsi's Ramayana, the Bhagwat and Awatar Charit.

These and hundreds of other books are in circulation which contain such myths. You can see for yourself that there is no end

to the false and irrational stories being spread through these books. But people are blindly following whatever has been written in them and take them as true and authentic. Bereft of right thinking they are not able to discern whether they are facts or fiction. A number of books containing such falsehood have been published by these *mahajans* who attributed them to the pious souls and sages of ancient times. They had taken recourse to publishing and circulating these books in order to hide their own identity and their sinful activity.

These *banias* have concealed the original religious texts which teach people morality and righteousness. These *mahajans* have very cunningly referred to God and his kindness and certain true and righteous things in the beginning in these books so that people have faith and trust in them. Rest of the contents are full of falsehood.

People do not bother to find the true religious texts. They are being misguided by these irreligious books. By reading these books people are falling in the trap laid by these books and almanacs make ominous predictions and motivate people to perform sacrificial rituals. Thus people are encouraged to commit sins. This has impelled me to write this book so as to warn you against their knavery on the one hand and on the other to motivate you to follow the right path. I want you to try to preserve the truly religious texts and adopt a righteous course. I also want you to do something to dismantle the diabolism of these people and to free yourself from their influence.

As I have told you Ravana wanted to harm the world and for that he circulated certain texts whose authorship was attributed to the saints and sages of earlier times. He did so to keep his identity and his nefarious activity as a closely guarded secret. He

would not take the responsibility of all the evil deeds that he committed. Similarly, the *mahajans* of our time have taken enough care not to mention their names of some revered sages as the authors of these books. Lord Ramachandra during Ravana's time and Lord Krishna during Kansa's time had thrown those dubious books into the rivers. In their place original texts preaching morality and good conduct were given to the people. These books opened the eyes of the people who could then realize what was good for them. Only then they could prevent a great catastrophe which could otherwise have engulfed the entire generation. Impelled by the same pious motive I, a poor sadhu, warn the people of the world that the *mahajans* are playing the same game and therefore they should follow the path shown by the truly religious books.

It has been stated in the Bhagavat (chapter 10) that during the days of Sri Krishna there lived *naunandas* and nau-upnandas. One naunanda had 9 lakh cows and one nau-upnanda had 1.25 crore cows. Those cows used to go to the Govardhan Parvat (a hill) for grazing. You can just imagine how a small hill could have accommodated a total number of 1.34 crore cows. Then again it is said that Lord Indra had an altercation with the people of Brij. He got angry with them and threatened to submerge the entire Brij. When Lord Krishna came to know about it, he lifted the hill on his little finger and made it a protective umbrella and thus saved the Brij land. Again a big myth. How can anybody lift a hill. It is not a stone weighing a seer or mound that anybody can just lift it.

These fantastic stories are being widely publicized by the *mahajans*. You should not allow yourself to be misguided by these people. If you do not make a serious attempt to do away with their acts, these banias will destroy you and your children. A story going around among the people of the world describes the fight

between Lord Rama and Ravana at Lanka and also how Lakshmana on being struck by an arrow shot by Ravana fell to the ground and 'died' and how Hanuman when sent to bring *sanjeevani* (a plant with powers to restore the dead to life) uprooted the entire hill.

The story further says that when Hanuman was carrying the hill on his hand, Bharata the younger brother of Rama saw him and thought that some enemy of his brother was carrying the hill to throw it on the army of his brothers. If he succeeded in his mission, both his brothers along with their army would be crushed under that huge hill. Fearing this Bharat shot an arrow aiming at Hanuman and Hanuman fell down. When Bharata recognised Hanuman he realized his mistake and dispatched Hanuman along with the hill of Sanjeevani to his brother Rama on his arrow.

How ridiculous is this all! An arrow is not a horse or a cart which can carry a person from one place to another. And was it a hill or a piece of stone weighing a couple of a few kilograms? An arrow is so light that it cannot bear the weight of a small coin not to speak of a hillock, So, these are all bogus stories which have been circulated to create confusion in the minds of the people, Unfortunately, people are believing in these stories in the homes of both Hindus and Muslims.

These books have been circulated by the *banias*. Nobody knows how many such books are in circulation. They have given these books to Hindus and Muslims without disclosing their identity. They are sure that if somebody ever tried to get at the bottom about the source of these books he will never reach them. The Hindus and the Muslims will start fighting with each other. The children of the Hindus, Muslims and Christians will be killed in the riots, while the *banias* will remain untouched.

The ancestors of the Hindus, the Muslims were the devlic of the Almighty. Some of the books are not genuine. They are the

product of the *banias* and have been very cunningly placed in the hands of the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians *et al.* Their coming generation will be doomed and nobody will ever question the *banias*. You know these unscrupulous merchants and money lenders have usurped almost the entire wealth of the world and whatever is left will soon be taken over by them by means of trickery. Then all of them will stealthily emigrate to some unknown land across the seas. So, something has to be done quickly so that the people of the world could take a sigh of relief sooner than later.

I would therefore impress upon you to give a serious thought to what I am suggesting and take steps to free the world from the *Indrajal* of the *banias*. That alone can generate happiness and prosperity to the people at large. They are planning to take the entire riches in their possession and control so that they could rule the whole world. They are polluting the minds of the people and creating communal hatred and so that they start fighting with each other and become each other's sworn enemy. The Hindus will be instigated against the Muslims and *vice versa* and they will never know who the trouble maker is. People will be subjected to a lot of suffering. Their children will be doomed. The Hindus will blame the Muslims for their problems and likewise the Muslims will hold the Hindus responsible for their woes.

The rulers and the people of other countries and kingdoms will attack the Britishers and then they will set the Britishers against other ethnic communities. So something needs to be done urgently to foil to from social harmony and economic well being of the world, or else, we all are destined to be doomed. They are very shrewd. They always keep themselves away from the scene so as to avoid being exposed. They are extremely money-minded. When according to their game plan there will be very few people left in the world they will dictate them. However hard we may try we can never compete the *saudagar-mahajans* in the matter of accumulation of wealth.

The Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and people of other faiths all over the world, put together will not be able to compete them in the matter. They will wipe out the population of the three-fourth part of the world by their demoniac deeds. They will have fewer people inhabiting one-third part of the world, who will not be able to pose any challenge to their authority. Till such time *banias* will maintain a low profile. Once they succeed in their mission of decimating a large part of the population, they will gear up their act of diabolism and corrupt the minds of the people of the world.

When Ravana acted in this way, he had thought that he, along with his children, would remain firm in the saddle for all times to come. But people got wind of his secret sins and finished him along with other members of his clan. The *banias* do not think that sins committed by them cannot remain a secret for a long time and once it is known to the people, they will join hands and kill the sinners. Their insatiable greed for money has driven them to spread their tentacles of diabolism far and wide. They have captured the minds of the people. When Ravana went ahead with his sinful activity, he was exposed and people killed him and his entire clan.

Vibhishana dissociated himself and his children from his brother Ravana's misdeeds. He wanted to put a stop to Ravana's sins and with this end in view he told the whole world what all his brother Ravana was upto. This ensured a secured future of his children. He was a true devotee of God. He was God fearing and didn't want to be a party to his brother's wrong doing. He thought that if he continued his association with Ravana, it might tarnish his reputation as a true devotee to God and he might meet the same tragic fate which awaited Ravana.

This thought made Vibhishana stick to the path of righteousness which he had chosen for himself. His noble deeds earned him a very respectable position among the devotees of God and he is remembered till this day with reverence.

They say and even some books testify that the *banias* like Ravana, had indulged in this sinful act earlier also. When the report of their secret activity reached the rulers, they inquired from them whether the report was true. When they denied, the rulers subjected them to intense interrogation. All the Jain temples were demolished once or twice. The idols were disfigured.

When the rulers had almost decided to finish off all the members of the *bania* community, the *banias* broke down and accepted their guilt and prayed to the rulers for forgiveness assuring them on oath that they would never ever indulge in such acts of sin. This is how they could escape death penalty to themselves and their children. For some time they were lying low.

Vibhishana was a religious person in the true sense of the term, he did not allow the sin to continue in his family. But the *banias* had no scruples about committing this sin. So very soon they resumed their sinful activities. Earlier the rulers had pardoned the *banias* because the latter had pleaded for mercy. While some people among the public were in favour of extreme punishment to be given to the sinners, there were others who requested the rulers to take a lenient view of their wrong doing. The rulers, in view of the assurance given by them on oath (of cow and pig) that they would never repeat their fiendish activity, pardoned them accepting the advice of the people of half of the world who favoured amnesty to them.

The rulers, however, could never imagine that the unscrupulous *banias* would so soon be back with their old game. If they know then that the *banias* were untrustworthy and dishonest and would not respect their word of honour, they would never have spared them. The *banias* have assured their rulers and this fact has been mentioned in the books and other writings that they would serve them and their coming generations as their humble subjects. But the rulers did not for a moment think that actually the simple farmers were their law abiding subjects and that the *banias* who were crafty and scheming people, can never be their humble subjects. As soon as they (the rulers) turned their back they would not lose a moment to start their demoniac game once again and would ruin the children of both the rulers and common citizens.

Since they were not given the punishment they deserved, they could amass huge wealth. No other community is in possession of so much wealth. These unscrupulous people have drained a lot of wealth from all parts of the world.

Apart from their declared assets, a lot more is undisclosed which they have acquired by dishonest means. They live a life of austerity to hoodwink the people and to avoid the scrutinizing gaze of the world. They are afraid that once the world got wind of their sinister conspiracy, people will forcibly take away their wealth and distribute it among all sections of society and thus prosperity will return to people and with that will return the *Satya-yuga* (the golden age).

In the conditions that prevailed in the *Satya-yuga* all the people will have enough money and food and there is no scarcity of anything. But these treacherous men would not allow this state of general prosperity to prevail. They intend to grab the money from every household.

They have already impoverished India and now they have set their eyes on other countries. They have already opened their business establishments in those countries. They proposed to invite the foreigners to come to India and rule this country even by promising them financial support.

They want the Hindus and the Muslims living in this country to be ruined at the hands of the foreign rulers, so that they could possess whatever wealth is left with the people of this country.

The people and rulers of foreign lands do not understand their real motive. They do not know that finally they will be the victim of their insatiable greed of money and wealth. If they find out the intention of these *saudagar-mahajans*. They will finish each one of them. But unfortunately, they are completely unaware of their dark deeds. So, I take it upon myself to inform you of the sinister motives of these satanic elements so that you, the people of the world, join hands to unmask them and save your coming generation from ruination at their hands. If you love your children and you want them to lead a happy and prosperous life, you will have to do something to expose them to the whole world and to dismantle their web of sin. Otherwise, they will bring disaster to the world and its people in the same way as the demon kings Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Karun and others had done by first destroying the intellect of the people of all the three worlds.

Therefore, I want to address their appeal to all the people living in any part of the world-all Hindus, Muslims, Christians and followers of other faiths, to get united and emulate the people of the earlier eras who had jointly fought against the tyranny of the demon king Ravana and others. You should also, in the same way, jointly take action to rid the world of the sins of these modern day Ravanas. Just see, a handful of these people are creating problems for the people of the whole world. They are looking forward to that day when the number of other people in different parts of the world including the kings and their subjects will come down sharply as a result of their sinful activity. Then they will hold reins of power all over the world.

At present they are far out-numbered by the people of other communities including the ruling elite and common citizens. That is why they are afraid of retribution and so are not openly indulging in their activities. They have created conditions in which people in large number are dying of various diseases.

They let people know about their fate in advance by making ominous predictions of famine and natural calamities. They are engineering dissension among various sections of society-the Hindus, the Muslims and others. They use their mystical power to corrupt the minds of the people who are provoked to fight with and kill each other. They are planning to lure the rulers and other powerful people of other lands to come to India so that under the influence of their demoniac power they will be motivated to destroy the Indian people.

This fact is known to the whole world and yet the people continue to be silent spectators. The future is bleak and a much worse and serious situation is awaiting us in which villages after villages and cities after cities will become desolate. Now you can find a village each at distance of just a few miles but soon a time will come when you won't find any habitation within the area of hundreds of miles.

The *banias* have already circulated such ominous prognostications in the name of some *Sadhus* and *faqirs*. They make people believe that these *Sadhus* and *faqirs* have strong premonitions and as an ordinary mortal sees certain things in his dreams, they, being the pious souls, see coming events in their dreams. Unfortunately, nobody bothers to think that this is all the doing of the *banias* who by performing the diabolic rite inject certain events and things in our dreams.

God has nothing to do with this. As Ravana had roped in the gods and made them tools in his hand to spread his diabolism, similarly the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* are unwittingly playing in the hands of the *banias* and making predictions as suggested to them.

To show to the world and the *Sadhus* and *faqirs*, these devils perform all religious duties as if they were great devotees of God. Ravana too presented himself as devotee of God and could deceive gods and even Lord Shiva was taken in. He asked his brother and son to perform the demoniac rite. The place of the ritual was inaccessible even to a bird, leave alone a human being.

The secret came to light when lord Shanishchara who was tormented by Ravana told the world that Ravana was performing a sinful ritual away from the gaze of the world. Besides, he informed the people that Ravana had circulated a number of books and almanacs carrying the diabolic messages which were being read and recited to others by the holy souls. He urged the people to find the source of those books and reach the place of the ritual, otherwise, he warned, they would be doomed.

When rulers of different kingdoms came to know about this, they raised a huge army and attacked Ravana and captured him along with his brothers and sons. Vibhishana who was a deeply religious and honourable person, felt greatly embarrassed. So he raised the veil of secrecy from the sinful activity of his brother Ravana. Before that Lanka was not known to people. It was a hidden territory.

This fact was mentioned in some ancient books. Ravana performed the sinful ritual in Lanka, where he along with his brothers, sons and other members of his family lived. Other members of his family including his brothers and sons too performed that ritual since they were simply following what Ravana, the head of the family did. After his diabolism had been dismantled by the people of the world, Hiranyakashipu came on the scene and resorted to the sinful practices as detailed of above.

After Raja Bal, the *banias* are using the diabolic practice to corrupt the minds of the people who are not aware of it. All they know is that when earlier their sin was exposed, the then rulers ordered demolition of temples of Jainism. This fact has been recorded in history.

The icons in the temples were disfigured beyond recognition. The rulers ordered demolition of temples because they came to know that the *saudagar-mahajans* were indulging in diabolism. But this did not seem to deter them since they are continuing with their sinful activity as always. Nobody knows about their secret activity. But I know, because they have tormented me. I am making efforts to see that their devilry is put to an end. That is why I want you people the rulers and others -to get united and take steps to dismantle their diabolic game plan. Only then the future of your children will be safe.

Earlier when their secret activity got exposed and they were captured, they prayed for forgiveness which was granted to them on their sworn assurance that they would never repeat it in future. Of course, they discontinued their sinful activity for two or three generations. But now they have resumed the evil practice thinking that nobody can ever know about their activity. They have not stopped performing their sinful ritual even after assuring the then rulers on oath not to repeat it in future. They will never discontinue their sins.

So you should not trust them. If the rulers, whom they had assured, had known that they would betray them and would not honour their word, they would not have let them live.

The rulers did not know what these unscrupulous people were upto. That they are not trustworthy is known to the whole world. I need hardly say it. But their secret activity is not known to the people because they have lost their intellectual faculty under the influence of the diabolism of these *banias*. You should therefore first get rid of that influence and take a decision to dismantle the network of their diabolism.

That alone will ensure a peaceful life for you and your children. They are doing what Ravana did long ago. Ravana set up a city in an island where he lived along with his sons and other members of his family. There he performed that mystical rite. He was living there with his children on purpose. He wanted them to see him perform that diabolic rite so that after him his offspring would continue to perform the ritual to harm the world. They continued to perform it till Shanishchara with the help of Vibhishana found out the secret and disclosed it to the whole world whereupon the people of the world took steps to dismantle it.

But after Raja Bal the *banias* have set up a 'heaven' for this diabolic ritual somewhere in an island. There they have been performing this mystical ritual for cursing the world and its people. I am writing this book to give an account of what disaster they are causing to the world so that the kings and rulers of the world should know about their misdeeds and punish the perpetrators of crime against humanity. The rulers of earlier times on being informed of the sinful activity of the *saudagar-mahajans,* captured them without losing time and thus put an and to their secret ritual.

I could appeal to the rulers of the day to follow their ancestors and capture and punish the evildoers so that their diabolism is put to an end. Any laxity or inactivity on the part of the rulers of the day in this matter may cost the people of all the countries and continents very dear. They will be doomed.

The activities of the *saudagar-mahajans* are no more limited to the Indian subcontinent. They have set out along with their young ones to spread their tentacles to other parts of the world.

This sinful act is being performed at a secret place in an island. The *banias* indulging in diabolism there, are in league with the *banias* of India. The Indian *banias* are financing the *banias* of that island in their sinful ventures. They, in fact, dictate their terms and their counterparts active in other lands simply obey the orders of their masters operating in India. Following the instructions of their Indian masters, they are performing diabolism day and night to harm the world. The Indian masters know the place where their followers are performing the sinful ritual.

So these *banias* should be dealt with firmly and subjected to intense interrogation. Then they will break down and tell the details about their place of operation. Once that place is discovered, it should be destroyed completely and their sinful activity rooted out. If this can be achieved, the good old days will return to the people of the world. Even the poor will live a comfortable life as was the case in the golden age.

Earlier, I too was unaware of their web of activities. I came to know about it out when they tormented me by their diabolic power. They intend to destroy the entire young generation of the world. The concern for the well-being of the people of the world and the generations to come has impelled me to take it upon myself to keep you informed of the sinister designs of these people.

It is due to their diabolism that people are dying at a very young age. I do not want the catastrophe to befall our young generation. That's why I have girded up my loins to expose them. If there is something in this book which you, the rulers and common citizens of the world, can't understand, or my followers are not able to explain things to your satisfaction, you can send for me. I will come to you and explain in quite detail as to how and to what extent these *saudagars* have been executing the *Indrajal* and how as a result of this people have lost their sense of judgement.

The diabolism was practised for the first time by the demon king Ravana and subsequently by king Hiranyakashipu and Karun. Vibhishana did not want the world to be harmed by the diabolism and so he took a pledge that he would not under any circumstances allow this sinful practice to continue.

He was firm in his resolve. He did not allow Ravana to perform the sinful ritual any more. He had taken a vow to stop this practice for ever and that's why he made the secret known to the world. All of us know that it was Vibhishana whose resolute efforts put an end to Ravana's sin. However, after Raja Bal, the *saudagar-mahajans* started practising the *Indrajal* - the art of black magic. A number of people belonging to this community were in fact caught red-handed and were punished for practising occultism. Many a time they appealed for mercy promising the rulers under oath that they would stop it forthwith. They swore in the name of their faith and also of the cow and the pig. On being caught and fearing extreme punishment the *saudagar-mahajans* stopped, albeit temporarily, their devilish ritual on the mystical eighty four lakh *Kundis*.

But how long could they resist their natural proclivity of committing such acts of profanity? The evil minded people waited for a generation or two and then came back to their old 'trade'. Since then they have been performing the black ritual non-stop to cause ruination to the world at large. The rulers of the day are hardly aware of their nefarious deeds. They have not bothered to find out what is happening and why it is happening so. As for me, I have only now come to know about their secret designs. Unless they are subjected to torture and intense interrogation they are not going to reveal what actually they are doing.

I have told you about their devilish activities and now it is for you - the people of the world, to do everything you can to get rid of the sins being committed by these *banias*. Then alone, peace and prosperity will return to the world.

They should also be asked to explain why they have been creating fear in the minds of the people of the world by spreading myths about the *swarga* (heaven) and the *Naraka* (hell) and the Yamaraj - the God of Death, tortures human beings and other creatures on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* at the place of torment.

Dear brethren, heaven and hell do not exist somewhere else. If at all they exist, they are on this Earth. This myth of heaven and hell is the creation of the devilish mind of the *banias*. Just ask them sternly where their heaven and hell, which they call as the *swarga* and *Naraka* and also *dozakh* and *bhisht*, are situated. In fact, the secret place where they are performing the demoniac ritual, is the land of their hell which they describe as a place where there are pits filled with blood and pus and red-hot iron pillars. They have been telling people that those who commit sins are sent to the hell where they are tied to the red-hot pillars. This falsehood is part of their game plan. It is Mother Earth where both heaven and hell exist and not somewhere beyond the sky. People who repeat this myth are not to blame because they have been saying what they have heard.

So you, the rulers, must interrogate these *saudagars*, and even torture them to find from them the location of the 'hell' that they have set up. Tell them that it is their diabolism which has robbed the people of the world of their sense of judgement. They must be told that Ravana was doing the same thing. He too had captured peoples brains by his demoniac power and so they were unable to think. He too created confusion among the people who believed in the myth of heaven and hell created by him. And now they (the *banias*) have corrupted the intellect of the people at large, who are readily accepting the myths about heaven and hell. The fact remains that both hell and heaven exist on Earth.

The Hindus, the Muslims and others read some books with great reverence and faith. In fact these books, spreading myths, are the product of these *banias*. You must tell them that thus far you were not aware of the reality but now Sadhu Anoop Das has told you the secret because he is concerned about the well-being of you and your coming generations. Tell them that you have

come to know that they are performing their sinful rite in an island and that they will have to show you the place of their sins, otherwise they along with other members of their family will be put to death.

The *saudagars* are very hardened sinners. Unless they are subjected to excruciating torture by the people of the world, they will never desist from their nefarious activities. The Indian *banias* are operating in league with those performing the sinful rite and thus they have set up a whole network of their diabolism. You, the people of the world, should therefore coordinate your efforts with grit and determination to break this network without losing a moment. If you succeed the world will live in peace. These *saudagar-mahajans* have shifted their secret operation from Delhi Mandal to an unknown island. Like Ravana, they are performing the demoniac rite in that island day and night to curse the world. The place of their operation has been kept a secret and is known to them and no one else.

After Raja Bal these *banias* along with the members of their clan have been performing this sinful rite. They are doing exactly what Ravana did in Lanka secretly. The place of their secret ritual is not known to anybody be it a king, or a *sadhu-faqir* or for that matter any ordinary mortal living in any part of the world. Nor do the Britishers have any idea about their secret operation.

They have set up their 'business' establishments all over the world. At different places they act in a variety of personae - a *faqir*, a destitute, and even a rich man. Thus they keep their identity closely guarded and move from place to place, from one country to another to spread their web of diabolism, just as Ravana did. They would not let anybody get wind of their secret operation.

But you must understand it fully well that they are spreading their area of operation in order to harm the maximum number of people. They have exercised their diabolic power to fuddle the intellect of all men and women so that no body could understand their secret game.

They have been able to keep the venue of their diabolic operation a closely guarded secret. They have enlisted other members of their families and people related to them in their activities. Ravana had also engaged other members of his family in his sinful act. After Raja Bal, these *saudagar-mahajans* have been bringing disaster to the world by their secret activity. They have moved from the mainland of India to some unknown island along with their children and relatives. Like people of other communities in different parts of the world, they are engaged in agriculture and other professions. Their children are learning different trades to earn money, just as people of other communities are doing. Along with other usual professions, their children are learning the art of black magic from their parents. This diabolic knowledge is being passed on from one generation to another.

These *mahajans* have moved to an undisclosed destination along with their children and other members of their families so that they could indulge in their sinful practice undisturbed and away from the gaze of the world. They want their children, the coming generation to see them work on their secret operation and thereby learn the trick of the trade so that after they have passed away, their children and grand children will keep their traditional 'trade' going. The diabolism, which they are practising is not a simple thing to learn. It is a very complicated process which can be learnt by constantly watching and practising, which they want their children to do. Besides, the *banias* in India are giving financial support to those operating in several other parts of the world.

Ravana had sent his children and other members of his family to Lanka and asked them to perform the secret rite there. As instructed by Ravana, the other members of his family practised diabolism in Lanka and as a result the kings and other citizens of the world had lost their thinking power. Similarly, the *banias* have dispatched their children and grand children to some unknown island where they are performing the sinful ritual to harm the world.

Ravana chose Shanishchara to torment because he found the latter a poor person. Shanishchara was a great devotee of God. He thought that being a devotee of God he should have been endowed with the light of knowledge. But strangely he was finding his vision to be clouded by the influence of diabolism. And so he decided to find the source of the diabolism. It was all due to diabolism that even young children were dying. Thinking this, he approached Vibhishana who told him all about Ravana's sin. When Shanishchara told the people of the world about it they got united and dismantled Ravana's network. Vibhishana disclosed the secret of his brother's sin and apologized to the world. He swore in the name of his religion that he would never allow the diabolic practice to continue in his clan.

True to his word Vibhishana put an end to the diabolic ritual which was being performed in his clan. That's why he along with his children and all other members of his family lived a happy and peaceful life. Even today everybody remembers him with great reverence. People have respect for him because he disclosed his own brother's sins to the world through Shanishchara. His brother Ravana was secretly performing the diabolic rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis*. Nobody knew about it till he tormented Shanishchara by his diabolism. Even Shanishchara was totally ignorant of this mystical ritual. He came to know about it only when Ravana used his diabolism against him and harassed and hounded him. Books, almanacs and other texts of demoniac science were circulated by Ravana.

These books etc. gave an ominous account of the torture and punishment one has to undergo in the hell equipped with eighty four lakh *Kundis*. Having suffered at the hands of Ravana, Shanishchara became aware of his secret and sinful activity. Ravana injected into the psyche of Shanishchara some 'dreams'. He realized that Ravana would not let people know the mystery as well as the venue of his sinful ritual. He would rather confuse them.

The saintly people of that age didn't know anything about the diabolism of Ravana, because they had lost their sense of judgement under the influence of Ravana's diabolic power. When the people of the world joined hands and launched an attack on Ravana, Vibhishana, his brother abandoned the company of his brother. Shanishchara asked Ravana why he was torturing both mankind and other creatures numbering eighty four lakh. Ravana denied the charge. Not convinced by Ravana's reply, Shanishchara threatened that he would get Ravana and his children killed if he did not come out with the truth. But Ravana was adamant. Thereupon Lord Shanishchara approached Lord Ramachandra and told him that Ravana was performing diabolic ritual on eighty four lakh *Kundis* to curse the world and its rulers.

The ignorant people called it the *swarga* (heaven). He further told him that the place where eighty four lakh *Kundis* were located was not the *swarga* and that he performed the sinful rite on those eighty four lakh *Kundis*. He then requested Rama to closely question Ravana and only then something could be thought of to dismantle his sin. He informed him that the books etc. giving detailed account of the place with eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus and telling their readers that Yama punished human beings and other creatures on these *Kundis*, are the product of Ravana, but people treated these books etc. as truly religious texts.

He added that those books etc. were read by the kings and the common people alike. When at his behest, they re-read those books closely and found the truth about the eighty four lakh *Kundis*, they realized that they were totally in the dark and that they had treated the place of Ravana's demoniac ritual as a holy shrine. They also realized that it was not the law of the Almighty but the doings of Ravana. Having heard this from Shanishchara, Lord Rama felt pain and anguish in his heart.

He was concerned about the people who were caught in a web of illusion created by Ravana. When he saw that people could not see the reality and did not realize the extent to which the Ravana's sin was spreading its tentacles, he (Lord Rama) told the whole world about the demoniac activity of Ravana and sought the support of all the kings and then subject. He then raised a huge army and launched an attack on Ravana. Thus he dismantled Ravana's diabolism. Having got rid of the tyranny of Ravana, people heaved a sigh of relief.

The practice of diabolism was continuing in Ravana's dynasty from generation to generation. He learnt this black art from his forefathers. But it was during the regime of Ravana, that this devilry blossomed fully. The insatiable greed of Ravana made him cross all limits of his diabolism and that brought his downfall and an end to his sin. Similarly, King Hiranyakashipu, King Kansa and Karun too practised this black art. As soon as people came to know about their secret activity, they unitedly fought against it and finally dismantled it. All of them had one or two members in their families who were religious minded and God-fearing. They did not allow this sinful activity to continue and so they stopped it. They were afraid of people's vengeance, if they too indulged in such activity. Fearing people's strong reaction they did not allow this sinful practice to continue any longer.

These *banias*, after Raja Bal, have vastly expanded their diabolism. They have corrupted the mindset of the people at large. That's why nobody could trace the source of the sins. Of course, once during the earlier era, the rulers using their intelligence did intercept their secret activity. On being questioned, they initially pleaded ignorance but when they were tortured and their temples were demolished and the icons disfigured, they broke down.

They thought that if they did not confess, they would be subjected to harsher treatment. So they decided to tell the rulers about their crime to some extent and apologize for that. Thus their children could be spared of the vengeance of the rulers. After some time when the dust would have settled, they would resume their activity - they thought. With this plan in mind, they prostrated before the rulers for forgiveness and pronounced on oath that they would never repeat it in future. Thereupon the rulers, accepting the commitment made by the *mahajans*, pardoned them and set them free.

But after some time, they were back with their old game. They resume their sinful activity with a vengeance. So I want to warn you never to trust these dishonest people. When they were punished they discontinued their activity, lying low for some time, but after a generation or two they resumed their sinful practice as a result of which Mother Earth is suffering a lot.

The ancient scriptures as well people who have suffered, tell us that these unscrupulous people are constantly practising the diabolic ritual to curse Mother Earth. As a result, she is not getting the essential nourishment and her fertility has suffered immensely. The diabolic ritual has resulted in the sapping up of the strength giving elements of Earth which include mines of precious metals and minerals such as gold, silver, precious stones etc.

Ravana practised diabolism during his life time and it was confined to one generation. Others continued it till two generations. But as soon as people came to know about their secret activity, they punished the sinners and dismantled their network of diabolism. Since the suffering of Mother Earth was comparatively short-lived, she did not lose her strength completely. During the time of Ravana there were a good number of gold and silver mines.

People had not lost their brain power completely and so they could get hints of Ravana's sinful activity.

When the people of the world found that the diabolism had affected their sense of judgement, they decided to dismantle it with their joint efforts and were successful. After the death of Raja Bal, these *mahajans* have started practising diabolism. They know that diabolism can severely damage the brain power of the human beings so they have left Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others far behind in their diabolic game. They have corrupted the minds of the people. They have made Mother Earth sick and weak. The mines of minerals and metals which provided strength to Earth are fast disappearing.

The demon kings - Ravanas, Hiranyakashipu and others had at least some fear of consequences and so they exercised their diabolic power with a bit restraint. But the diabolism of the present day demons knows no bound. People have lost all their wisdom. They have become insensitive to the needs of Mother Earth. No amount of persuasion seems to make them understand that they must do something to get rid of the diabolic forces that will restore the health of Mother Earth. All the precious mines of gold and silver which have almost disappeared will return to Earth.

Just as any body, who is cured of his illness, starts taking necessary diet and nourishing food, soon regains his health, in the same way Mother Earth will gradually regain her health once the *mahajans* stop performing the diabolic rite directed against her. Earth's fertility will increase. Agriculture production will multiply with much less labour. People will lead prosperous life. Bonhomie and mutual concern will mark the relationship between the rulers and the ruled. People across the world will have love and fellow feeling for each other. Nobody will die prematurely. Everybody will enjoy good health all through his life.

It is therefore imperative that every Hindu, Muslim, Christian and follower of any other religion and also every king and common citizen should think over it and try to restore the world which was free from the curse of diabolism. It was known as the *Satya-yuga* as the Golden Age. In that age both a lion and a goat roamed around together. Is it that the Supreme Power that ruled the whole creation was different then and today a different Power is controlling the universe? It is not so. God, the Almighty is the same in every age. He is kind to all. It is not that He has been unkind to the poor by destroying their wisdom. Moreover, God is one. But the unscrupulous people are creating confusion because it helps them in keeping their demoniac activity as a closely guarded secret.

God does not indulge in such activities. Nor does He discriminate between the strong and the week or between the rich and the poor. Under His dispensation a lion and a goat drink water from the same pond. It is the demons like Ravana who create confusion among people by destroying their good sense with the help of their diabolic power. Ravana named this power as the *Indrajal*. People thought that the *Indrajal* was the cause of their problems. When Shanishchara was made the target, he gave a serious thought to it and found it intriguing that while it was the diabolism of Ravana which was the cause of his woes, the blame was being shifted to a strange phenomenon named the *Indrajal*.

Similarly, king Hiranyakashipu let people know his sinful practice by the name of Rakshash Vidya (the demoniac science). The purpose was to keep the people in the dark about their role in it. So Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Karun and others were indulging in esoteric practices of occultism to harm the world and its inhabitants but did not want people to know their direct role in it for fear of their retribution.

The popular name of Ravana's demoniac rite was *Indrajal*. This name was changed by Hiranyakashipu when he practised diabolism to harm the world. He gave it a different name, i.e. *Rakshasha Vidya* His fear was that if he continued with the name given by Ravana, he might be exposed and people would kill him and his descendants. Though name was changed, the sin was essentially the same as was being committed by Ravana. He thought that people would be confused by the new name. Similarly, king Kansa continued with that sin under a different name. Karun gave to his sinful act, yet another name. He let people know it by the name of Kafir Vidya (The Science of the Infidel) He too wanted people to be at their wits' end about the calamities that were befalling the world.

At that time the teachings of Guru Nanak made people wise who could see through the secret designs of Karun. He had to pay for his sins. In this way, as the people of the world came to know about the sinister role of the sinners, they got united and punished the evildoers. The world got rid of their sins. After the death of Raja Bal, the *saudagar-mahajans* have appeared on the scene. They have started torturing and killing human beings and other living beings. They have set up a 'heaven' for executing their demoniac science. At that place, which people at large believe equipped with the mysterious eighty four lakh *Kundis*, they are torturing eighty four lakh creatures to death. They are continuing with the same sinful ritual as the demons of the earlier eras were performing, but under a different name. They have given it a new name, i.e. *Kalukal* or *Kaliyuga* (the dark age). They are intensifying their diabolic practice more and more with every passing day. Consequently, people are confused. They have lost their sense of judgement. People in their present state of mind are blaming the *Kaliyuga* for all their problems and deteriorating conditions on Earth. They hardly realize that *Kaliyuga* is not a 'thing' - a source of trouble. But like Ravana, the *banias* have blinded the people of the world so that they may not see their hand in it.

Unable to think properly and judiciously, people belonging to all sections of society the pundits, the *Sadhus*, the *faqirs*, the Kings and common subjects - do not pay attention to the misdeeds of the *banias*. They do not understand that what they know as the *Kalukal* is in fact a sort of a web of sin which has been spread by the *banias* to grab the money and riches of all the continents. Millions of them, women and children are dying prematurely. But people do not bother to think why this is happening. In good old days people died after completing full span of life. Now people are dying at a very young age and nobody seems to think that it could be due to some diabolic ritual being performed by somebody. If they think in that line, they can try to access its source and wipe out the sin. The *Kalukal* is the manifestation of the sins of the *banias* and not a will of God.

God can not be so cruel as to take away the life of people before they complete the years granted to them. There are scores of references in the scriptures which tell us that Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and their ilk had controlled the forces of rain and Death. In the same way the *banias* too have dominated the forces of rain and Death by practising the demoniac science. Now, what does controlling Death mean? It means one who has Death under his command can cause death to anybody at a tender age. Therefore, you the people of the world should understand this fact were that the premature death of a large number of persons clearly indicates that somebody is practising diabolism. In the eras gone by when the demon kings like Ravana and Hiranyakashipu practised diabolism, the saintly people who had suffered made a determined bid and rooted out the evil practice. That saved the world, otherwise the world and its people were doomed. Such is the effect of the diabolic rite.

There is no use blaming the *Kaliyuga* for all your misfortunes. It is the diabolism being practised by these *saudagars* which is the root cause of the problems of the world. So all of you the kings, the *pundits*, the *faqir*, the *sadhu*, the saints, the poor and everybody else should rise to the occasion and have a look at their ever expanding network of falsehood and trickery.

Just listen to the prayers and *bhajans* (hymn) which people are singing. A lot of falsehood is being spread through them. Some saints of ancient times were great devotees of God and so their names have been immortalized. Some of the *bhajans* have wrongly been attributed to these saints. They dried long age and can not come back to contradict it.

When Ravana was practising diabolism, he made people sing *bhajans* which contained myths spread by Ravana. Now the *bhajans* that people are singing contain the myths created by the *banias*. Everybody knows that those who have left for heavenly abode will never return to this world. But the *bhajans* being sung by the people tell us that Prahlad, king Harishchandra, the Pandavas and even Raja Bal will come back to life.

Similarly things have been said about resurrection of the devout saint Ramdeoji, greatly revered among the Rajputs. The motive behind spreading such myths through *bhajans* and prayers is clearly to confuse and mislead the public. In a confused state of mind people readily believe in such falsehood. They are being told that the saints and devotees of ancient times will come back to life and wage a war against the evildoers to restore order in the world. In a graphic description they say that saint Ramapir will ride a blue horse and the sun and the moon will hold the reins.

So the king, the rulers and all the people of the world! Listen to me carefully and see for yourself the evil intentions of the *banias*. You know, the sun and the moon are the source of light for Mother Earth. They provide great succour to the world. Man depends on their benevolence.

We reap what we sow. If we do good, we will be rewarded for that. If we do wrong we will be punished. Those who do evil do not live long. Those who do good and help others have longer life.

A person doing evil earns a bad name. As against this, a person who does good is respected by all and people remember him for a long time. That's why the saints and sages of ancient times are remembered with reverence till date.

The *banias* are spreading all sorts of myths and falsehood. They say that those who had died long ago will come back to life. How can a dead person come back to life? How can the sun and the moon be deputed to hold the reins of the horse of Ramapir. This is pure fiction.

All of you - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others should seriously think over the creation of God and see how they have spread falsehood to bedevil the minds of the people. If you want to know the truth, call the *bhajan* singers and ask them to sing a *bhajan*. You will then come to know the extent to which the falsehood is being spread. In fact, the *bhajan* singers are not to blame for that. These *bhajans* have been given to them by the *saudagars*. They are told that the *bhajans* were written by the saints of ancient times, whereas the fact is that they are their own compositions. They do not want people to know it. Thus many stories and *bhajans* spreading falsehood have been circulated by them. All the kings, rulers and common citizens of the world are hearing these tales and songs of falsehood.

I sincerely hope that all the people of the world will make common cause to fight this scourge. If they succeed in dismantling the web of diabolism, peace and prosperity will return to the world. Let me tell you, these *banias* with their diabolic power can even bring down the sun and the moon, though it seems to be an impossible task. They have acquired immense power by practising diabolism. So we should not be surprised if some day they really bring down the sun and the moon because all they have to do is, to think of this possibility.

But the stories etc. which have been circulated by them are nothing but false. Innumerable stories, spreading falsehood of various kinds are doing the rounds which show the vastness and intensity of the devilish activity of these people. They have used both the written and oral traditions of story telling. The unwary and gullible public readily believe in the ominous messages spread through these mythological tales and *bhajans*.

If tomorrow they really bring down the sun and the moon, people will accept it as miraculous phenomenon which they have been hearing of in stories etc. No *sadhu, faqir, pundit, jogi* or any other person will ever know that it is due to the diabolism practised by the *banias*. Their wisdom has already been destroyed by these unscrupulous people and so they will not know the secret of the eighty four lakh *Kundis* and the ritual performed on them to curse Mother Earth. This disturbance in the position of Earth vis-a-vis other planets and stars exerts a kind of pressure on Mother and she feels suffocation.

In order to keep a view of secrecy over their sins against Mother Earth, they have concocted innumerable stories. Books containing these stories have been circulated. People read these stories and never question their authenticity. One such story refers to an incident in which Hanuman took the sun in his mouth. Now you can think how anybody can take the sun in his mouth. How could the huge sun have entered the mouth of a human being? How is it possible. At least my rational mind does not permit me to believe in such fabrication.

These books and their contents are a figment of their imagination. The motive behind circulating these books is to mislead others.

Presenting these books as sacred texts, it has been written in these books, meant for the Hindus, that it is their religious duty to read these books and they will be committing a sin equal to the sin of slaughtering a cow, if they do not read these books and have faith in their contents. Similarly, books, meant for the Muslims, bear a stem warning for the follower of Islam that they will be declared as *Kafir* (infidel) if they do not treat their contents as sacrosanct. Thousands of such books have been published and circulated by these *saudagars* Dear Brethren! these *saudagars* themselves are infidel and irreligious persons. They have attributed these books to the Hindu and Muslim saints. They are telling people to read and follow the principles given in them since they were written by their ancestors. You should avoid falling in the trap laid by them.

Go and arrest them and give the severest punishment so that they are forced to disclose the place of their sinful ritual and stop practising it. They want to grab the riches of the world for themselves and their descendants and for that they want to wipe out the entire generation of the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others. To achieve this objective they have taken recourse to publishing and circulating books containing their demoniac intent presenting them as sacred texts to the followers of different faiths. Ravana had resorted to this modus operandi of circulating books etc. to mislead the people of the world.

The books have been presented as the works of the pious souls of ancient times. The purpose is to confuse the kings and others in authority who may try to find out the source of these books. In such a situation the Hindus and the Muslims themselves will say that those books are the writings of their own ancestors. In this way the identity of the *banias*, the real authors of these publications, will not be known to the authorities and thus the innocent Hindus and Muslims will be the target of their ire.

When the authorities will conduct raid and books containing the demoniac material will be seized from the homes of the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others, they will

instantly be identified by the rulers of other countries who will then harass and hound these innocent people.

They will be charged with spreading falsehood through these books. The *banias* have very cleverly planted these books in the homes of the Hindus and the Muslims. The authorship of these books has been ascribed to their ancestors. The idea is that when those wielding power will ever scrutinize these books and find bizarre and mystical details of the ritual of the eighty four lakh *Kundis* and of stories like the ones in which a human being had placed Earth within his jaws or someone had grabbed the sun and put it in his mouth, they will come to the conclusion that the Hindus and the Muslims are creating all the trouble.

Books produced by the *banias* can be found in the Christian homes also. These books describe the miracles associated with Jesus Christ who is said to have come from the sky. It is also claimed that these books have come from the sky. You are all very wise people. You have got a great insight of understanding things. And yet, I am sorry to say, you are not taking seriously, the things that I am telling you, and acting upon them to unravel the mystery of the sinful activity of the *banias*. This is all due to the effect of diabolism let loose by them. They have exerted their diabolic influence so that you are not able to think and understand their secret designs.

Just think over it. How can the people who are dead and gone, come back to life? But they want us to believe in their concocted stories of some or other *avatar* (incarnation). Their purpose is to mislead and confuse the people of the world so that they remain quiet and wait helplessly till such time as the *Kaliyuga*, the current Dark Age ends and the *Satya-yuga* the Golden Age returns. The incarnation will be known as Naklang avatar. The return of the *Satya-yuga*, according to them, will be marked by the resurrection of the people who had died long ago. Confused by the myths and falsehood, people will not be able to find out their misdeeds. So give a serious thought to what I am telling you and do something to break their network of diabolism. Waiting for an *avatar* or the return of the *Satya-yuga*? Forget about it. Moreover, it is always *Satya-yuga*.

It is the sin of the *banias*, which is known by the name of *Kaliyuga*, just as Ravana's sin was called *Indrajal*. The dead do not descend from the sky, nor do they ascend to the sky. These are frivolous concoctions of the *mahajans* who exercise their diabolism to make people believe in such things. That's why all of you take these stories to be true and authentic.

If you the rulers and common citizens of the world make common cause to find out the facts from these *banias* by interrogating and coercing them, they will, out of fear, disclose the place of their secret ritual. You'll have to deal with them firmly, otherwise they will never tell you their secret. They are irreligious and immoral people the whole lot of them. Earlier when they had indulged in this sinful activity, the rulers of those times punished them and then they discontinued the practice. I have said about it earlier.

These *banias* are the real culprit but they have tarnished the fair names of other people by planting the demoniac literature in their homes. These books are the product of the *banias*. They want the innocent people to be held responsible for their own misdeeds and punished along with their children and grandchildren.

When long ago Ravana practised diabolism, he produced books of devilish content in the name of some great devotees and religious minded kings so that he was not identified as the author of those books and people would accept those books to be the creation of great sages and kings. No harm would thus come to him or his descendants.

Similarly, the *banias* are indulging in this sinful activity. They too have produced books and in them names of some saints and sages of ancient times have been given as their authors so that whenever the falsehood is detected they and their descendants will be spared. By practising diabolism they will bring disaster to the rulers and others living in any part of the world. And nobody will ever find out the cause.

When Ravana practised diabolism in the bygone era, he aimed at harming all the three worlds. But he was exposed and duly punished. After the death of Raja Bal, the *banias* are the new practitioners of this sinful ritual.

Like Ravana, they too are performing this ritual secretly. So something must be done to dismantle their sin, otherwise they will ruin the whole world. They have set up a *swarga* of their secret sin. They keep it under their exclusive control. The way Ravana involved all his relatives in his sinful ritual, the *banias* in the same way have involved the selected members of their families whom they have sent to an undisclosed island to perform the ritual. They are staying in that island permanently. Their children who are born there learn the ritual of diabolism just as our children learn from us cultivation and other vocations. Thus this practice is passed on from one generation to another.

These *saudagars* along with other members of their tribe have left for their undisclosed destination across the seas. They want that their offspring watch them performing the ritual of diabolism so that slowly and gradually they pick up the art from them and practice it independently. It takes years to learn it because it is a very complicated process consisting of a number of forms and kinds. That's why the *banias* are staying there with other members of their tribe. Emulating Ravana, the *banias* have enlisted all their brothers, sons and other near ones for this task and dispatched them to the undisclosed island.

Ravana caused his downfall when he tormented Shanishchara, who in that process came to know about the sinful ritual of Ravana. He informed the kings and rulers of the world resolved to punish Ravana for his sins. Vibhishana thought that the wrath of the people of the world might befall him and his children along with his brother Ravana, and so he dissociated himself from his brother's sins and revealed the secret destination of his brother Ravana's sinful ritual to the whole world.

With folded hands, he made a solemn promise to the people that he would never allow diabolism to be practised in his family then on. That is the reason why Vibhishana and his descendants were left unharmed.

When the sinful activities of the *banias* came to light, the rulers and the common people punished them and thus they were forced to discontinue the practice of diabolism. They promised solemnly on oath that they would never repeat it. Trusting their word, the rulers pardoned them. But it is a fact that they were punished for committing sins against humanity. Their temples were demolished and the icons were disfigured. But they hide these facts.

Though they had promised not to repeat their misdeeds, they did not keep their word. Soon they started spreading falsehood with the purpose to confusing the people of the lord. If the rulers had even a slight doubt about their honesty, they would never have spared them. They didn't know that these unscrupulous people would again resort to the diabolic ritual to harm them and their descendants in order to grab the riches of the world.

They could hardly imagine that these *banias* would collude with foreign powers to dethrone them and take their entire wealth in their own possession. But they did exactly that. They started practising diabolism to destroy the thinking faculty of all the people including the rulers. Then they brought death to the descendants of the rulers.

In fact this secret activity, which started during Ravana's time has been detected several times and those indulging in it have been punished. For the first time it was detected when Ravana was practising it. After him, Hiranyakashipu, Karun and now the *banias* were found practising this sinful act. Once during the time of the King of India this obnoxious practice of diabolism was detected.

In fact the *banias* have been practising this black art generation after generation from time immemorial. It is they who

passed on the knowledge of the demoniac science, albeit partly, to the demon kings, like Ravana, Hiranyakashipu etc. While doing so they kept the essence or the core of their knowledge unto themselves. They told the demon kings that if they were successful in practising diabolism, their empire would expand to every nook and corner of the world. Thus the demon kings picked up their demoniac practice from them. They were, however, caught and punished by the people of the world. Impelled by the greed for power and pelf Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and many other kings and potentates fell into the trap laid by the *mahajans* and started practising diabolism. They had to pay for their sins in the form of death and destruction to themselves and their descendants.

Though practitioners of diabolism have been captured and punished from time to time, no permanent remedy has been found and applied to root out this evil. It is said that these unscrupulous *banias* are the originators of this sin which was first detected in Lanka. That's why they are known as the hard core culprits of Lanka.

Earlier attempts were made to put a stop to this sinful activity and the sinners were duly punished but still it could not be rooted out completely. The reason is that the entire gamut of this devilish knowledge is in exclusive possession of the banias who had taught a little bit of this sin to Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and other demon kings and exhorted them to practise it. Since they practised it only partly, they were caught and punished severely for that. People didn't know the real villains are the *mahajans*. Had the people of the world known this fact they would have forced them to give up their sin for ever by subjecting them to the severest punishment. But till this day nobody knows that this devilish knowledge was originated and developed by the banias and the mahajans.

They have grabbed the wealth and money of all the kings and rulers rendering them poor and destitute by means of their diabolic power. They have created dissension among different

I wish to make an earnest appeal to the people and rulers of all the countries and continents to listen to my humble submission in the interest of entire humanity. Let me tell you that when we who were born in India could not get wind of the secret activity of these *banias*, how could you living far away have known about it. These unscrupulous people are luring the rulers of different countries to enslave this country, a land of rich resources. Their game plan is to drive a wedge between one country and another so that they wage a mutually destructive war against each other.

As you are unaware of their sinister role, they will send one of them to approach you in the garb of a mendicant or some other persona who will teach you a bit of their sinful act and motivate you to practise it. You will be told that by practising it you will be the monarch of all you survey. They had adopted the same tactics with Ravana who was also made ambitious to rule the whole world. After they had entrapped Ravana in their game plan, the *mahajans* told the whole world that Ravana was a sinner. And he was killed.

The same fate is awaiting you. They will stealthily inject a covetous desire of ruling the world in you and motivate you to commit the sin in order to achieve it. Then they will set rulers of other nations against you to ruin you and your descendants. They themselves will remain untouched. Nobody will ever know their role in this game of destruction.

When the kings and rulers of different countries engaged in mutually destructive rivalry, will have finished each other, there will be very few people left in the world to challenge the supremacy of this tribe of traders and money lenders. This is their long term plan.

In order to deceive the world, they present themselves as very religious minded and austere. They will continue to behave

meekly till they are in minority. You should not be misled by their false appearance. You have to take some action to dismantle their sin if you really want the welfare of the entire humanity. The allurement, the greed is not going to lead you anywhere. It will inevitably bring disaster to you and your descendants.

These *mahajans* have succeeded in creating dissension among various sections and communities in India. They have already done a lot of damage to the Indian people and whatever is left will be doomed once they succeed in persuading you, the foreign powers, to come to India and rule this nation. The Hindus, the Muslims and other communities living in India will be ruined.

Mind you, these people who are unrolling red carpet for you will ultimately give you the same setback as they have given to us Indians. If the rulers of this country had got any hint of their evil intentions, they would have wiped out their entire tribe. If they had any means to know the plans of these *banias* to help the foreign powers establish their rule in this country, dispossessing Indian rulers and subjects of their wealth, they would have driven them out from this country and even put them to death. But this was not to be and so no harm was done to these unscrupulous people.

Emboldened by the success of their plan, they resumed their sinful practice with vengeance. It is the effect of their sin that today millions of people are dying of epidemic diseases, like cholera, year after year. People no more enjoy health and longevity of life as they did in the bygone era. In those days no woman was barren. All of them gave birth to healthy children who enjoyed full span of life. Now many people remain childless and a good number of people are dying prematurely owing to the sinful rite being performed by the *banias*. So a lot of power has come into the hands of these people. They are capable of doing anything they wish to.

You must make efforts to do away with their sinful practice so that the condition of the *Satya-yuga* may prevail in which no one will remain childless. God has granted everybody children and food. He doesn't want anybody to suffer in any way. It is the sins of the *saudagars* which are causing all kinds of problems to mankind. If all the people of the world-the Hindus, the Muslims and others make common cause to dismantle the web of diabolism, peace and prosperity will return to the world and everybody will heave a sigh of relief.

Otherwise, the *banias* are looking forward to the day when there will be very few people left in the world which will make it much easier for them to establish their monopoly over the entire universe. Ravana had become the unchallenged ruler of the entire universe by means of his demoniac power. The *banias* are nurturing a similar ambition for which they have launched a well-considered plan of action. According to their plan a time will come when the rulers not only of India but those of all the countries and continents of the world will disappear from the scene as an aftermath of their diabolic rite. Very few people will then be left in the world who will not be able to challenge their authority. They will be dominating the whole world whose entire riches will be in their possession.

Ravana practised diabolism for the same purpose. King Hiranyakashipu, king Kansa, Karun and others followed suit. When Shanishchara exposed the misdeeds of Ravana, his sinful activity was put to an end. Similarly, the sins of others, when came to light, were put to an end by the people of the world. All of them wanted to rule the world and possess its wealth. They wanted to ruin all others. They had to pay for their insatiable greed in terms of death and total ruination of their descendants.

Ultimately, what reigns supreme are the virtues of righteousness, compassion and goodness. Do not dismiss it as an old wives' tale because I am deeply concerned about the well-being of the coming generations. That's why I have penned down

They have tormented me by practising diabolism against me. So whatever I am writing is based on my own experience and all that I have seen with my own eyes. They are planning to ruin the whole world. They will succeed in their mission if nothing is done to stop their march.

Therefore, you the people of the world, including the kings and rulers of different lands should make a common cause to dismantle their sin. That alone will ensure safety and security of your children and grand children. As a rule, the virtues of righteousness and goodness should dominate. But they are out to upturn it. So if they are allowed to practise the sinful ritual, unchallenged, they will bring disaster to the world.

As a part to their plan, they have already produced and circulated books containing ominous prediction. These books are found in the homes of the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others. Names of some of our ancestors have been given in those books as their authors. They think that if the people of the world will read those books, they will have reverence for them because they will take them as the works of their own ancestors. So I want to tell you that the books which have been placed in your homes and which you think are sacred scriptures are in fact manipulated works of these unscrupulous people. If I am writing over and over again about these books, I want you not to be misled by reading these books. They are not true religious texts.

So listen to me carefully and take action to dismantle their sinful ritual in the interest of safety and well-being of your offspring. There is a reference in these books which says that a time will come when only one village within the radius of a hundred *kos* (about 200 miles) will be found inhabited. Other villages in between will be ruined and deserted. Some books warn people that kings may make a search of these books and whosoever is found in possession of those books would be punished.

So all their future plans have already been given in these books. When the course of events given in the books takes shape,

people think that the incidents were predestined. The predictions made in these books about the advent of the *Kaliyuga* say that a bad time will come. And when people find everything around them unpleasant, they believe that the predictions made in the books have come true.

Thus these *banias*, like Ravana, have brought disaster to the world by their demoniac power. If people had an access to their secrets, they would have finished them along with their offspring. They are spreading horrendous prognostications through their books which they want people to accept as religious texts. They have drawn a fearful picture of a future time when an isolated village will be found within a radius of about two hundred miles.

At present we can find villages at a distance of about less than two miles. I want to tell you that their network of diabolic activity is very wide and under its influence you are not able to see their hand in it.

These books have predicted about a time when foodgrains will sell in terms of number and not weight. Water will be scarce commodity which will be sold in terms of weight. The *bhajans* too are full of such ominous details.

These books etc. are the product of these *banias* which have been presented as the works of the Hindu, Muslim and Christian saints and sages. They have laid out their game plan in such a way that people will easily be taken in and anybody trying to explain to them the reality hidden behind the facade will be dismissed as an idiot. People will not pay heed to him, nor will they give any credence to his sane advice because their wisdom and their rational thinking have been severely damaged by the *banias* by their diabolic power. Their sinister activity will always remain a mystery in the eyes of the gullible people and they will continue to operate unhindered. The diabolic rite performed against the world has badly corrupted the intellect of the people.

Once when their devilry was exposed, the then rulers had destroyed those books of demoniac knowledge. Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and Karun had also produced and circulated books of this kind but they were comparatively fewer in number.

These *banias* are operating from India and so only the *banias* of India are in the know of things. They are giving financial support to those who on their behalf are engaged in performing the diabolic rite in a secret island. The predictions that they make come true. These predictions which are made through almanacs etc. say that on such and such date, at such and such time, and in such and such month an epidemic of, say, cholera will break out or famine and drought will occur. Thereafter the *banias* perform mystic rites on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* on those days and thus the predictions turn into reality. People are impressed by very precise and correct predictions. So when calamities take place, as predicted in almanacs etc., people attribute them to God's will saying that these incidents were destined to happen. They cannot see the role of the *banias* behind these incidents. They do not know that the havoc has been caused by these unscrupulous people who like Ravana indulge in diabolism for this purpose.

If people do not understand their game and do something for it, they'll live to rue it. Earlier when people tried to find out the secret of their diabolic activity, they were able to understand its intricacy with the help of Shanishchara and they succeeded in dismantling Ravana's sinful activity. Then the whole world was told about it. They were thinking that if they had known about it earlier the damage would have been less. They would have lived a comfortable life.

God has not given unhappiness to mankind. He has in fact granted mankind nothing but happiness. It is the diabolism of Ravana and others of his ilk, which has caused untold suffering to them. But they fail to understand the root cause of their problems because they were deprived of their thinking faculty. Whether it was the doing of Ravana, or Hiranyakashipu or others who followed them, people accepted their miseries as an act of God.

When they came to know that it was not the destiny but the sins of Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others, they felt sorry about it. Now after the death of Raja Bal, the *saudagar mahajans* have become active in this game of diabolism. Like Ravana, they have, first of all, made the thinking faculty of the people at large, the target of their diabolic game. As a result, people fail to see the hand of these elements behind their miseries.

I have therefore taken it upon myself, as once Shanishchara did, to make you people aware of their sinister game. I hope that you people will give a serious thought to what I am trying to explain to you and after understanding the intricacy of their sinful activity will be able to do away with this sin. Thereby you can get back your happiness. They are meticulously working on their plan to decimate large sections of people and to wreak havoc to the world. Imagine a scenario in which there will be only a few pockets of habitation left on this Earth. The population of these unscrupulous people will far outnumber others in every country of the world. They will have an unchallenged control over the entire universe. India which is a vast country will have a few villages and the rest of the country will be a desolate stretch of land.

In other countries and continents a similar scenario will prevail. The kings and other subjects left in the world will not have the strength, far outnumbered as they will then be, to challenge the authority of these traders and moneylenders. But at present the situation is not that gloomy. The sons of God (the honest people) are far more in number than these self-seeking people. So they can defeat them and dismantle their network of sin.

Since I know their secret, I am sharing it with all the rulers and common citizens of the world and request them to take action against them and put a stop to the sinister activities of these *banias* who are at presents lying low because they are outnumbered by others.

They are, however, capable of creating feuds among the rulers who are taking up arms against each other. The expansionist tendency instilled in them by the *banias* make them grab each other's territory and for this purpose they attack and kill their adversaries. Thus a large number of people are killed in these internecine wars and many more die in famines caused by them year after year. Thus the number of people, except their own, goes down with every passing year.

People are dying at very young age. They have predicted that in the *Kaliyuga* only one isolated village within the radius of about 200 miles will be found, which will be inhabited. That means very few people will be left in the world. So they have decided to create a situation in which they will outnumber others. Then they can easily have their control over the entire world.

This is the only way by which they can establish their supremacy. They cannot achieve their objective by waging a war against the powerful rulers of the world. Their modus operandi is to create dissension among the people and provoke them to kill each other. Earlier, Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, and Karun had also harmed the world by their diabolism. But as soon as people came to know about their sins, they joined hands to dismantle their diabolism. When their diabolism was put to an end, the people of the world were saved of a great calamity.

King Hiranyakashipu, like, Ravana practised diabolism and thereby created rivalry among people who were provoked to kill each other. Like Ravana, he caused famine which took a heavy toll of human life. But he too was exposed and people punished him for his sins. That saved the world. If Ravana had his way, he would annihilate the entire human race because the purpose of his practising diabolism was to slowly and steadily wipe out generations after generations, so that he and his descendants would alone rule the entire universe.

If people had not resolved to foil the secret designs of Ravana, they would have continued to suffer the atrocities of Ravana. They would have nobody to complain to against Ravana's excesses. He being the supreme authority, the unchallenged ruler of the world, nobody could do anything to provide relief to the suffering masses. Ravana and other demon kings who followed him were determined to torture and torment the innocent people in order to establish their unchallenged rule all over the world.

But Lord Shanishchara took up the banner of revolt and exposed him to the whole world and thus relieved the world of the excesses of Ravana. People were beholden to Shanishchara who informed the world of Ravana's secret designs and mobilized them to get rid of his sins. People could frustrate the ambitious plan of Ravana because they far outnumbered Ravana's own people.

If Ravana had succeeded in his plan and damned the world, nobody could even know the secret of his power. He would continue to wield his power to dominate and suppress the entire humanity. He would not let people embrace peaceful death. So it was people's good luck that Ravana's secret sin came to light which strengthened people's solidarity all over the world and they stood up to sound the death knell to Ravana and his descendants.

They succeeded in their venture and nobody was left in Ravana's clan to light a lamp after him (to continue his lineage). Thus every trace of his dynasty having been wiped out, nobody was left who could practise this sin against humanity. The law of nature ultimately prevailed.

Those who wanted to harm the world by irreligious and unethical deeds, were wiped out. Ravana practised diabolism secretly. Obviously, nobody would have allowed him, if he did it in full view of the people around him. He could not have run the risk of people's retribution. Even Shanishchara didn't know that it was Ravana's diabolism which was the cause of his suffering.

Ravana was performing the sinful rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* but Shanishchara was told that the stars were unfavourable to him and he had been condemned to the hell. Then Ravana manipulated the dreams of Shanishchara who saw in his dreams some holy men who had died long ago. He thought that if a person who was alive came to harm him, he could understand it, but it was not understood how persons who had died long ago could harm him by appearing in his dreams.

He could not understand how these immortalized souls perform any sinful rite by sacrificing animals etc. on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* to torment him. After a lot of thinking he realized that it was the wizardry of Ravana and not the effect of the unfavourable stars, which was responsible for his suffering. He also realized that Ravana had circulated books and almanacs, which were not authentic religious texts. Earlier, when Shanishchara had not been tormented by means of the sinful rite performed on the eighty four lakh *Kundis*, he too considered those books which devout people were reading with great reverence, to be the authentic ancient texts.

It was only after he was tortured, did he introspect that a devout and religious minded person is protected by 32 *Lakshanas* (characteristics) but in spite of his being a truly devout person he had to undergo tortures. Then he concluded that it was due to some kind of mystic ritual being performed by Ravana secretly. Although to all appearances he seemed well-disposed to Shanishchara. He wore this mask because he didn't want to be exposed.

After ascertaining that Ravana was indulging in a sinful activity, Shanishchara shared his experiences with the people of the world who were busy reading the *Vedas*, the *Shashtras* and other scriptures and told them that they should be on their guard because Ravana was performing at a secret place the sacrificial rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* which they were reading about in those books.

He further told them that the books, almanacs etc. making prognoses about unfavourable planetary positions, outbreak of epidemics, ominous eclipses, conflicts and bloodshed etc., were the product of Ravana who wanted to strike terror in the minds of the holy men and others. God is kind to all without discrimination. In His dispensation both lions and goats flock together. It was not God's curse but Ravana's diabolism which was troubling him, he told the people. Ravana was performing it at some secret place by sacrificing animals.

When Shanishchara approached Lord Ramachandra and other divinities and told them about Ravana's sin and when the demoniac texts of Ravana were studied by Lord Ramachandra and other kings, they came to know how widespread Ravana's sin was. Having traced the secret network of Ravana's sinful activity, they assured the people that those who are religious minded would be awarded for their noble deeds whereas those who were indulging in sinful act and injustice to others would be punished. When the misdeeds and falsehood of Ravana came to light, they felt concerned for the people who had lost their sense of judgement owing to Ravana's diabolism to the extent that they were praising him. The books produced and circulated by Ravana were full of bizarre details of irrational stories and various myths and falsehood.

The horrific description of the eighty four lakh *Kundis*, the story of someone placing Earth between his jaws and of someone else putting the sun and the moon in his month, the bizarre incidents of alcohol turning into milk and of meat turning into jaggery, the unbelievable incidents of the dead men coming back to life, were some of the contents of those books. These books and other texts were seized by the Kings. Shanishchara told them the secret of the miracle in which a person who died at a young age was revived by the touch of a holyman. In fact Ravana performed the sacrificial ritual on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* to curse an

individual as a result of which he died prematurely. The moment he stopped the ritual, that person came back to life.

A person who is dead can not be revived by the touch of anybody. In fact people are dying at very young age because of the diabolism being practised by some unscrupulous elements. Now if they want him to revive, they stop the ritual which they were performing to curse him. Meanwhile some holy man comes and touches him and he gets up.

People think that the holy man has some miraculous power and thus they begin to praise him. Then these holy men start claiming that they have done a lot of *bhakti* (devotion) which has earned them this miraculous power by which they can bring a dead person back to life. If the touch of some holy man fails to bring a dead person back to life, they say that he had not done sufficient *bhakti* and that's why he has not been blessed with the miraculous powers.

The holy men whose touch cures a sick man think that they are extraordinary human beings endowed with a supernatural power. They do not know that it is not their power which has cured a patient or revived a dead person, but the diabolic game which is causing premature death and then revival of a person.

A person who dies after completing his life span, cannot come back to life. Only a person who dies prematurely can be brought back to life by the diabolic power. The effect of diabolism is all pervading. Under its influence people can neither think nor see properly. To a person under its influence, alcohol looks like milk, meat looks like jaggery and water looks like *ghee*. Miracles of this kind are given wide publicity by means of pamphlets and books. Even the religious minded *Sadhus* are influenced by them so much so that they forget God. Shanishchara brought such books and pamphlets (miracles) to the notice of the rulers of those times.

While showing the books and other writings meant for furthering Ravana's diabolic plan, Shanishchara told the kings and those in power that the poor *Sadhus* and *faqirs* are not to blame because they were not in their senses. Their intellectual faculty had been captivated by Ravana. People in whose homes those books were found got terribly scared and realized that Ravana had done a lot of injustice to them by planting those books in their homes in order to get them and their offspring destroyed. If according to Ravana's plan, the powerful rulers of foreign lands had come across these books, they would have instantly come to the conclusion that the Indian people including their rulers were indulging in inhuman act of diabolism. Sensing this, the people and the rulers of India informed the foreign powers about the secret designs of Ravana.

The fear of total annihilation brought the rulers and common people of India and those of other countries on a common platform and with their combined strength they vanquished Ravana and put an end to his diabolism. The timely action by the people saved the world from the savagery of Ravana. The books spreading ominous messages were thrown into rivers. It is said that Lord Ramachandra and other rulers of the world consigned those dreadful books to water since they were the source of Ravana's diabolic plan. It was very essential to destroy them in the interest of the entire humanity.

The *banias* have resorted to the same modus operandi. They have done much more harm than Ravana could have done. They have corrupted the *buddhi* (intellect) of the people of the world to such a large extent that Ravana's evil has paled into insignificance. On the warning sounded by Shanishchara the people then became vigilant. But the influence of the diabolism of these *mahajans* has so much stupefied people of this generation that they are completely deaf to any sane advice.

I have suffered a lot and my deeply felt concern for the rulers, the *Sadhus*, the *faqirs* and all sections of society has

emboldened me to expose their sins. Their influence on some of the people is so deep rooted that they disregard my advice and say that they do not understand what black magic is. I try my best to explain to the people that the *banias* have destroyed their thinking faculty and in that state of mind they do not understand that the *banias* are engaged in a mystic practice of diabolism which has the effect of harming the world and its environment and to hoodwink the people they have thrown up some terms like *Rakshasha vidya, Kafir vidya, Jaduchala, Kaal* etc. When they can harm and control Earth, the sun, the moon and the rain (weather) then how can the human beings escape their all encompassing web?

In spite of my telling them in great detail about the sinful practice of these unscrupulous people, they do not listen to me. They have been hearing from the almanacs read out to them, that calamitous happenings like, epidemics, eclipses, large scale disasters etc. are in store for them. People during the times of Ravana and Hiranyakashipu did understand that the calamities befalling them were due to some sin. People of the present times should similarly realize that their problems are also caused by the sinful practice of the present day Ravanas.

I am entrapped in their web. And so I can clearly see the intricacy of their sin. I know for certain that they can harm anybody by cursing him. I am recording in this book my experiences and all that I have suffered so as to make the world aware of the secret and sinful activity of the banias. I have spent thousands of rupees only to keep the people on their guard and take steps to protect their present and coming generations from total annihilation. But people do not seem to listen to me.

If during my lifetime, their sin can be put to an end then there is some hope otherwise there is no hope because they have a strong organization which is growing day by day. Then there will be nobody to detect their sin and inform the people about it. In that case how can you get rid of their sin?

So, have trust in what I am addressing you through this book and do something to get rid of their web of sin. Acceptance of their sinful activity as proper and right and inaction or procrastination on the part of the Kings and the common subjects will further strengthen their 'net' which you people can never break. It is therefore advisable that you should attempt to dismantle it during my lifetime. I discovered the secret operation of the *banias* when they tormented me by their diabolism. There was little hope that I'll survive their torture. But as soon as their 'net' fell on me, I started exposing them. I told the whole world that the *banias* have tormented me. That they continue to do so shows that they want to kill me. But they stopped short of killing me because they were afraid that if they killed me the whole world would know about their sin and people would be on their guard lest they too should fall victim to the killing spree of the *banias*. Then their secret operation would be unearthed, they feared. That's why I was not killed.

Let me tell you that their sin is gaining ground to damn the whole world. Therefore, I thought it proper to inform the world about the sinful activity of the *banias*. I hoped that once people came to know about the diabolism of the *banias*, they would certainly take action in the interest of the well-being of their offspring. Afraid of being exposed, the *banias* stopped short of killing me. I want to tell you that these *banias* are engaged in a secret operation in an undisclosed island.

The suffering that they have caused by their diabolism beggars description. The *banias* are practising diabolism in the same way as Ravana practised long ago. As a result of this, people are losing their intellectual faculty and they do not understand the reality, despite my efforts. Each one of us has been granted full span of life by God. But some are dying prematurely owing to the curse of diabolism. The premature death of some people impelled me to inform and educate the people of the world about the clandestine activities of these *banias* so that people would get rid of the sins of these *saudagars* during my lifetime and the present and the coming generation of the world would enjoy life fully.

Otherwise, nobody will ever know about their secret operation because these *saudagars* easily mix up with unsuspecting people and corrupt their intellect and win their trust. Now what I want to say is that the way Shanishchara exposed Ravana's secret operation to the world and its rulers and the latter responded positively by dismantling Ravana's diabolism by their joint efforts, in the same way I, having discovered the sin of the *banias*, do inform the rulers and the common citizen of the world about their clandestine activities and exhort them to dismantle their 'net' so that the children of the world are not harmed by their diabolism. If it can be done, the *Sat-yuga* will return and everything will start happening a la *Sat-yuga*. The gold and silver mines will reappear.

When a man is ill, he becomes weak. Owing to weakness his body loses essential fat. But soon after he gets well, he regains his strength and his body develops essential fat. This needs to be understood that Mother Earth, like human beings has flesh, blood, bones, fat etc. in her body. Hill and mountains are Mother Earth's bones, soil is flesh, and gold and silver mines serve as fat in Mother Earth's body. The green coloured emerald is like a mountain.

The *banias* are causing famine which has weakened Mother Earth. The fat in her body has disappeared. There is no luminosity left in her. You know when a person becomes weak due to illness he loses his charm and looks ugly. In the same way Mother Earth has lost her charm beyond recognition. The Almighty has made the body of Mother Earth different from that of a human being or an animal. Trees and plants have different shapes and sizes. God has thus given different structures to different things on Earth.

All of you should keep in mind that the day you, the people of the world make common cause to dismantle the 'net' of these *banias*, Mother Earth will regain her lost charm and glory.

When the mountains will sparkle like a diamond or an emerald, when Mother Earth will be cured of her illness; when all nutritive things and precious elements will resurface as they were present during the *Sat-yuga* then only you can be sure that the *banias* have stopped practising diabolism. Otherwise, they by their diabolic power can create illusions.

They will not give up diabolism fully but will suggest as if they have completely stopped practising it. So keep it in mind that when they have completely given up their sin, no one will die a premature death. The people of the world will have love and affection for each other. The lions and the goats will flock together. People not on speaking terms, will nurture a fellow feeling for each other. Things will happen the way they happened in the *Sat-yuga*. Then you can be sure that they are not indulging in sinful ritual to curse the world.

They perform this sinful ritual secretly. So nobody knows what kind of sinful ritual they are performing and where. That's why nobody can make them stop performing it.

I came to know about their clandestine activities because they tormented me by their diabolism. I can see how much disaster they have caused by their sinful practice. Therefore you must listen to me very carefully and thoughtfully. The Almighty has granted a human being a life span of 125 years. Thus I am to live for a hundred and twenty five years. I was born in *Chaitra Sudi* 14, *Samvat* 1905. Accordingly, I will live till *Samvat* 2030. These years have been granted to me by the Almighty and not a human being. So every humankind is destined to live for 125 years. But they do not let anybody live his full lifetime. So people are dying prematurely. Only one or two out of millions live their full life-span. I am not worried about it. I am worried for a different reason. My worry is that when the *banias* will curse me to death prematurely then nobody will be there to bring their clandestine activities to the notice of the world.

In fact the *banias* think that it is in their interest to kill me because I happen to know their secrets. When I will not be around, they can continue their sinful activity without any hindrance. That's why they want to curse me to death by their diabolic power. They know that as Shanishchara know about their sin, so do I. If they do not kill me, they fear, I will expose them to the whole world and the people of the world will join hands to dismantle their sinful act. If people succeed, they will not be able to damn the world and grab its riches. They do not want to give up their sinful practice and that's why they think so.

When during Ravana times, Ravana tormented Shanishchara, the latter advised Vibhishana to put an end to that sin during his (Vibhishana's) lifetime and only then he would remain safe. He warned Vibhishana, "If you will kill me by diabolism, you along with your brother will be liquidated by the people of the world. The world is not aware of your sinful practice. But I have identified your secret operation which I am bringing to your notice. So you must give up this sin in my presence. You know everything about your diabolic operation. If you do not do so in my presence and tell the world that you have given up your sin people will not have any means to know whether you have actually stopped practising it. So you should stop it in my presence."

Vibhishana was convinced by the advice of Shanishchara and assured him that as advised by him, he would not allow the sinful practice to continue in his clan. Since Vibhishana was in agreement with Shanishchara, he was ready to put a stop to the sin. But when he conveyed this to Ravana, the latter was not prepared to give up the practice of diabolism in the presence of Shanishchara. When Shanishchara persisted, Ravana disclosed the details of his diabolism only partly. Shanishchara who knew everything about his sin and how he practised it, was convinced that he would not come out with the whole truth.

Ravana was not coming out with the whole truth because he thought if he retained the core of the secret knowledge with him, he would resume that activity after one generation or two. But Shanishchara was very intelligent. He sensed Ravana's intention and refused to be taken in by his efforts to camouflage his sin. When Shanishchara's persistent efforts failed to elicit full details of Ravana's sin, he approached Vibhishana who disclosed every detail of Ravana's secret operation. Shanishchara got suspicious about the intentions of Ravana and he told the whole world that he did not trust Ravana who had not come out with the whole truth.

Striking a note of warning, he said, "No one should be surprised if he chooses to resume his sinful practice after a generation or two because he lies even to me. How can you people expect that he will speak the truth to you? Therefore, I take it upon myself to inform you :- the rulers and the subjects of the world about Ravana's sin and to exhort you to take whatever action you choose to dismantle his sinful operation."

The people of the world gave a serious thought to the advice of Shanishchara since they were convinced that he knew Ravana's secret. They were convinced that unless they punish Ravana and his descendants to death, his sin would continue to scourge the humanity. So fearing that their offspring would be doomed if Ravana's sin was not put to an end, they unitedly liquidated Ravana along with all his descendants. This fact is well known to the people of the world.

Now the *banias* have tormented me by the same diabolism which Ravana practised to torment Shanishchara. They are cursing Mother Earth by means of their mystic ritual. They are threatening to kill me by their diabolic rite. I have been going to the places where the *banias* assemble and when all their headmen, *saudagars* etc. meet. I persuade them to give up practising diabolism.

Pleading ignorance someone of them will say, "Go and punish those who are practising this sin." Some other will say, "I

don't know anything about it." There are others who say, "We will not give it up. We will practise it with vengeance as Ravana did." Thereupon I advised them to give up their sin which all of them as one community were indulging in following in the footsteps of Ravana. I told the *mahajans* that if they stopped it they too, like Vibhishana, will attain salvation. Impressing upon them to give up their sin. I said, "You are running this operation jointly because it cannot be run by an individual. I have exposed your sin in spite of your trying hard to keep it a closely guarded secret. When you are not telling me, how can you tell others who do not know anything about it. You will damn everybody and take the riches of the world in your possession."

I told them that even the mighty Ravana could not have his way, so how they (the *saudagars*) could hold on to it for long. I then advised them to give up their sin in the interest of safety and security of their own offspring. I further told them that the way Shanishchara had discovered Ravana's sin and his persistent efforts forced Ravana to give up his sinful practice during the lifetime of Shanishchara, they should also abandon this abhorrent practice during my lifetime, or else, the people of the world would join hands and kill them.

Ravana did not disclose his secret activity fully to Shanishchara, who then told the whole world that since Ravana was not coming out with the whole truth, it was upto them to deal with him in any way they liked. So believing in the words of Shanishchara, they lynched Ravana.

After narrating this incident to them I said firmly to the *saudagars*, "I want you to abandon your sinful practice. You are down right unscrupulous people. You swear by Almighty God in the presence of the rulers saying that you have stopped committing sin so that you are let off with mild punishment. But after a generation or two you people come back to your old game. You have been managing like this. But now I am not going to rest content unless you stop it completely.

Admonishing them I said, "You are rogues of first order. You are ruining the whole world. You are completely devoid of pity and compassion. You have corrupted the intellect of the people. So when I approach the rulers and men in authority to acquaint them with your sinful practice, they under the influence of your diabolism treat me as if I was a stupid. People stupefied by you hurl abuse at me while you are busy with your wicked game day in and day out and would not stop it. When finding them not listening to me, I argue with them, they even beat me up. It is all due to the effect of your diabolism. You do not want people to understand things you have spoiled their mind with your diabolism and so they are heckling and pushing me aroun[illegible]"

So the people of the world! I want you to understand seriously how widespread their sin is and how it has influenced your thinking that you cannot discriminate between right and wrong. The evil that they do is perfectly all right in your eyes whereas things which are good for you appear bad to you. This is all due to the diabolism being practised by the *banias*. Therefore unless you fully understand their web of sin and do something to dismantle it, they will go on practising it.

Whenever I tried to make people see reason, I was treated shabbily by the people under the diabolic influence. But when people began to understand their devilry, they hailed me as their Guru (guide or teacher). But I do not claim to be the Guru of anybody, nor am I a disciple of any guru. I do not make anybody my disciple either.

These *banias* like Ravana have spoiled the mindset of the people and do not let anybody get wind of their secret operation. So someone has to expose them to the world. A person who can discover the secret of diabolism and inform the world about it is a saviour, as has been mentioned in the sacred *Vedas* and *Shashtras*.

I am moved by the untimely death of children in the world. I have therefore decided, in the name of God, to expose the *banias* and their sinful activity to the whole world so that the children of the world have not to die untimely. People do not understand and yet in spite of my failing health I am determined on my mission to expose them. I do not have the strength to suffer the blows of the people and yet for the well-being of the children of the world I am proceeding on my chosen path in spite of ill-treatment at the hands of some people who refuse to understand because their mindset has been spoiled. I suffer such treatment silently.

When I venture to write about the horrific sin of the *bania* community, my body begins to tremble and perspire profusely. But keeping the welfare of the children of the world uppermost in mind, I take these sufferings in my stride and continue my tirade against the diabolic practice. I impress upon the people all over the world to take a united stand to dismantle their secret operation.

The *banias* have tormented me by their diabolic power so intensely and severely that the suffering of Shanishchara at the hands of Ravana was less painful. Shanishchara, who had detected Ravana's sin, informed the whole world about it. To Vibhishana, he said, "Your brother Ravana is performing a diabolic ritual to harm Earth and the whole world. I have discovered his secret operation and for the long life of children I will mobilize the people to put an end to Ravana's sin." Hearing this Vibhishana got scared and for the sake of his clan's well-being, he disclosed the magnitude of his brother Ravana's diabolic practice. In this way Shanishchara, a devout person, could detect Ravana's sin and made incessant efforts to finish it and was successful ultimately.

But now the *banias* have started it once again. And the world is blissfully unaware of it. They have tormented me by their diabolic power, the same way as Ravana had tormented Shanishchara.

Just as Shanishchara having discovered Ravana's sin appealed to the good sense of Vibhishana, asked him to disclose in detail the diabolic operation of Ravana and guaranteed the safety and well-being of his offspring and Vibhishana had responded positively, in the same way I inquire from the *banias* about their secret operation telling them that like Shanishchara, I do know about their sinful practice and if they come out with the whole truth, their children and descendants will have a safe and secured future. But they are too die-hard in their roguery to come out so easily. Day in and day out they are engaged in their sinful practice. This fact has been mentioned in some books. In this book I too, for the information of the whole world, have repeatedly written about their performing a mystic ritual at some unknown place. It is my appeal to you to take a united stand to dismantle their secret operation in the interest of the safety and longevity of the coming generation of the world. You should do it during my lifetime, otherwise, their sin will continue to harm the world. Like Ravana, they are engaged in this activity absolutely secretly. If you ask them, they would not tell anything about it. If people of the world take a united stand against their sinful operation, it can be dismantled as was the case with Ravana's diabolism which was demolished by the people unitedly.

I try to make people understand but their sense of judgement has been spoiled so badly that in stead of listening to me they laugh at me. They do so because they do not understand the gravity of the situation. Once they understand it, they will not laugh off my advice. Bereft of the sense of judgement, people are making fun of me saying that 'the *baba* (the old man) has lost his senses.' Somebody says, "he is having hallucination and therefore he is talking nonsense." Still others say, 'It is likely that someone from the *banias* community has taken away his property and so he is maligning them.'

My dear brother, no *bania* has taken away my property. But they have certainly taken away your sense of right and wrong by their diabolic power. This is the reason why you are uttering these harsh words against me.

A person who exposes the secret of the operation of diabolism has always been held in high esteem. Those who have exposed this sin and got it dismantled in the past, have all been venerated by the people. Dear brethren, in this creation of God, all the people are *avatars* in their own right. Only they are rewarded differently according to the degree of devotion. A devoted person doing good work leaves his good deeds in the world, while a person indulging in wrong doing leaves behind his evilness. I am not doing anything wrong. I am taking all the trouble in order to see that the world becomes a better place to live in and people and their children live long and happily. With this aim, I am making people aware of the secret activity of the *banias* which they are indulging in to harm the world. It will be good for the world of their sin comes to an end. But only I know what people have been telling me. As I have already written, people under the diabolic influence of the *banias* have been using very harsh words for me. I feel hurt but do not complain to anybody. Rather I plead before the people explaining to them the nature and effect of the diabolic activity of the *banias*. But still people do not think over it. Dear brethren, this is a very serious matter. That's why I am repeatedly warning you and urging you kindly to give a serious thought to my submission. I am trying hard to explain to you the doings of the *banias* with the sole purpose of saving you and your children from a serious catastrophe. In return you are calling me names. I am deeply hurt. I feel like dashing my head against something. But I restrain myself because if I do not expose them who else will. Because the *banias* have tormented me by their diabolic power and therefore I know about their secret activity. This is the reason that I have taken it upon myself to expose them. I am not carried away by what people say about me. I go from place to place and explain to the people the secret nature of their sin and exhort them to do something to dismantle it.

Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others while indulging in diabolic practice had thought that they would rule the entire world and establish their supremacy over rest of the people. But their sin became known to the people who got together and dismantled it.

The *banias* like Ravana are nursing the ambition of ruling the entire world. I want to sound a note of caution to all of you that they intend to doom the world as a whole, while keeping themselves safe and secret. They will create rivalry among different sections of people and instigate them to finish each other. All of you, therefore, should come together because it is in your own interest. Otherwise your future is bleak. I (Anoop Das) humbly request to the Britishers, who are presently ruling India, to identify the *saudagar-mahajans* and take steps urgently to finish their sinful practice. Another thing to be noted is the unawareness among all other communities about their secret operation, which they use for killing others.

Ironically both Hindus and Muslims have great consideration for these *banias*. They maintain the same bond of affection with them as children have with their parents. They have great regard for them. The rulers have conferred on them the honorific title of 'Shah' which is added before their names, whereas in Badshah (King) this title comes afterwards.

This should be noted that these *saudagars* are indulging in millions of evil practices and yet both the rulers and the subjects have trust in their sincerity. That's why the title of Sah has been conferred on them. As a mark of respect father's name comes first followed by the son's name. The title was conferred on them because the rulers do not know that these *mahajans* breach the trust of others without any compunction. They think that they are very pious and religious minded people. So much respect is given to them that in an address the name of a saudagar is mentioned first and then comes the King's name. This is to be noted that the rulers give so much importance to the *saudagar-mahajans* that there cannot be any regime without the presence of the *saudagars* in it.

So the rulers and the people of the world! See how these *mahajans* have very cleverly won the trust of the people and yet they do not desist from treachery. Like Ravana, these *saudagar-mahajans* are performing their sinful rite secretly somewhere in an

island in the midst of high seas. Consequently, deadly epidemics are breaking out year after year taking a death toll of millions of people.

People of the world attribute these calamities to the fury of God. They say that only God has the power to do so and no one else. My dear brothers- the Hindus, the Muslims and the Christians! Please note that these *saudagar-mahajans,* like king Ravana, king Hiranyakashipu, king Kansa and others, have taken the forces of death and rain under their complete control. Which is why they are capable of causing famine and diseases of various kinds by means of their diabolic power. God has promised all possible comforts to all living beings.

How can a creator harm his own creation? Any thing deteriorates only after it completes its life span. Just think, how when spring comes the forests covered with greenery look beautiful and pleasing to the eye but with the advent of autumn the same forests look desolate when trees have shed their leaves. The leaves become pale and drop down when they have completed their life. Before that they will never drop dead unless, of course, somebody plucks them or tears the branches. Alternatively, one can do it with one's diabolic power. When somebody practises diabolism to harm nature, strong winds begin to blow which uproot a number of giant trees with all their leaves and branches. Similarly, man cannot die before completing his life-span. Nor does God kill him half-way. But now you see millions of peoples are dying at a very young age year after year. Why is it so? Is it that during the *Sat-yuga,* when people died at the ripe age, the Almighty God was different and now He is different which is why people all dying prematurely? Take it from me that the intention of the *banias* is to decimate a large population of the world, so that they can rule the whole world. The *banias* have deprived the people of their thinking faculty. They think that the person trying to explain to them the intricacy of their sinful activity will die and people will not understand and then their act of sin will continue as always.

But it is my deep seated yearning that their sin which I have found out should come to an end and the people of the world and their offspring are saved from damnation.

Their plan is that when very few people will be left in the world, they will have their supremacy over all the countries and continents of the world. The Britishers and others in foreign countries do not know the secret of this mystery. They have not tried to find out why people are dying so young. It is not due to the curse of God. No one dies like this. Of course, black magic can cause death to anybody. The *saudagars-mahajans* practise black magic against the person whom they want to harm and consequently that person dies. They are performing this black magic in an island in the midst of an ocean. That island is quite unknown to others and accessible only to the *saudagar-mahajans.* They are wolves in sheep's clothing. Their show of austerity and religiosity is a sham. Outwardly they present themselves in such a way as if they were the greatest devotees of the world. They do so in order to keep their real intention a closely guarded secret. They think that even if anybody by any chance becomes suspicious about their activities, he will dismiss his suspicion as a mere imagination when he will see them doing religious duties. This duplicity of the banias should act as an eye-opener to the people of the world. They should see how religious minded they appear and how sinful are their real activities. They are simply following in the footsteps of Ravana who used the people of the world to desecrate the deities by throwing flesh and bones on them. People are offering flesh and bones to the deities at the behest of the *banias.* Therefore people are not to blame for this because the *banias* make them sick by their magic power and suggest to them that the unhappiness of the deities is the cause of their illness and therefore they should sacrifice animals to propitiate them. Likewise, they cause famine and attribute it to the fury of gods. Then they suggest to the people that famine has occurred because they did not worship various gods and goddesses. In order to propitiate the deities, people sacrifice animals, as suggested to them. Thereupon, the *saudagars* cause rains by toning down their diabolic ritual. If

they did not stop or tone down their sinful ritual, there would be no rainfall even if all the animals of the world are sacrificed. In such situation people will say that God did not want the rain to fall. These things happen in those countries where people sacrifice animals to propitiate the deities. You can ascertain this fact.

The rulers are taken in by the outward behaviour of the banias. If they would know what their real intention are, they would never trust them. Like Ravana, they too have debased the sense of judgment of all the rulers of the world. They (the rulers) would not listen to any sane advice. The *banias* are creating feuds and rivalry among various kings and rulers. As a result, they are killing each other. People including the Hindus, the Muslims and others do not suspect their role in it since they are operating absolutely secretly. If the rulers had known that after the death of Raja Bal they are practising diabolism, they would not have trusted these *banias* and would have taken steps to curb their activities.

I know from close quarters the sinister game of these *banias* but the kings, the rulers and common citizens of the world are so stupefied by the diabolic influence that in stead of condemning them for their dastardly role they are heaping encomiums on them saying that the calamities are the manifestation of God's will and the *banias* have nothing to do with it. The whole world has reposed so much faith in the *banias*. They do not know that it is not the fury of nature but the doings of the *banias* which is the cause of the world's miseries. Captivated as their mind is, they say that their survival depends on the good work of the *banias*. Now listen to me. When Ravana practised diabolism people had totally disregarded God and his mercy. They were all the time worshipping Ravana and expressing their gratitude to him for their survival. Now the banias are practising diabolism and people are praising them and thanking them for being their saviour. During the times of Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and Karun people had forgotten God and expressed their gratefulness to those demon kings for all they did for them.

Similarly, people in the present times are praising the *banias* and bowing to their wishes and showing them the same respect and consideration as children have for their parents. As a child reports without fear everything to his parents, including their criticism by anybody, the people both the Hindus and the Muslims in the same way, share everything with the *banias* treating them as their well-wishers.

You people are seeing with your own eyes what is happening. I have also been watching how things are happening according to their plan. In India even salt is provided by the *banias*. Both the Hindus and the Muslims have always shown attention to them. But so ungrateful and treacherous are these *banias* that they are ruining the whole world by practising diabolism. So, the rulers and the people of the world - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians! give a serious thought to the machinations of these unscrupulous people.

See, how they have drained out the old treasures to the kings and rulers. For this they perform a mystic rite which results in tearing apart of Earth's surface. Then they access the treasure and drain it out. This ritual is performed in an island where there are eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus. They have circulated stories about their secret sin like Ravana, these *mahajans* have set up their our heaven and hell. They torment eighty four lakh animals on as many *Kundis*. This is how their diabolism works. Different kinds of magical practices are in vogue in the world. The aforesaid mystic practice known as *Indrajal* is the one which is performed by the *banias*. They have destroyed the common people of the world. They do not let anybody get wind of their misdeeds. After draining out the treasures of the kings and rulers, they suggest to the people that their wealth has abandoned them.

People begin to parrot their words and say that Lakshmi (wealth) has slipped out of their hold. They would not say that

the diabolism of the *banias* has deprived them of their wealth. Bereft of the thinking faculty they fail to see the role of diabolism.

The way they drain out the treasures by tearing apart the surface of Earth in the same way they make idols of gods and goddesses disappear from the temples by tearing apart the land. Even the temples disappear in this way. People are stunned to see such miracles. Then they instil an impression in their minds that the saints and *yogis* (the ascetics) are endowed with some supernatural power. The saints and *yogis* themselves begin to feel that they do have that superhuman quality when the surface of Earth tears apart and they go down with their body intact. But it is no miracle on their part. In fact, the *saudagar-mahajans* use their black magic to tear apart the surface of Earth and make the stretch of land hollow for a distance of say, two hundred miles. This provides a kind of tunnel to the sage who had gone down the torn land. After treading that distance under ground, he comes out. So these *banias* armed with their diabolic power are capable of tearing a piece of land apart and make it hollow to any extent. If they tear the land upto four miles, the *yogi* who went down the torn land will emerge at a point four miles away from there.

Another thing that they have done is the construction of temples and shrines on the *samadhi* (grave) of great divinities, Mahadeo and other Gods and Goddesses. People sacrifice animals at the altar of these shrines. The images installed in these temples, where devotees offer their prayers, are removed through the underground channel built by tearing the stretch of land and then they are made to appear at some distance. Thereafter they declare that at such and such place an image of a god or goddess has appeared.

In this process Mother Earth suffers. When a human being suffers from swelling and burning sensation due to flatulence and as the painful sensation travels from, say, head to the back and then to the feet, he begins to writhe in an excruciating pain.

The *mahajans* are causing a similar pain and suffering to Mother Earth. When they want to remove treasures or icons or even temples surreptitiously, they create a 'flatulence' in the bowels of Mother Earth. The painful sensation travelling from one place to another serves as a conduit for transportation of these things, which come over ground at the predestined place.

A human being experiences an excruciating pain when the painful sensation travels very fast from one part of the body to another. Similar pain is experienced by Mother Earth when things are drained out through the passage of her body.

A number of diseases have been caused to Mother Earth which have made her weak and vulnerable. The fat content of Mother Earth comprising the silver and gold mines - has dried up.

When the images of gods and goddesses emerge breaking apart the Earth, people throng the place to witness the miracle. Wonder struck, they pray to God and seek His blessings. This is a mere trickery of the *banias* who make it possible by their diabolism which they call the *Kalukal*. People readily believe with awe in such miracles. They do not try to understand that it is the black magic of the *banias* which has moved the images of gods and goddesses to far off places. They do not for a moment think how the images made from stone can move from one place to another. They have lost their thinking faculty and that's why they fail to identify the magical force behind such happenings.

The diabolism of the *banias* has stupefied everybody and people do not understand in spite of my incessant efforts. Nobody notices how they have made the land hollow by tearing it and how they have removed treasures. They only know that the wealth has disappeared. The images from the temples have been removed in the same way.

It is they who decide where the removed images would appear and there only they appear. They perform the diabolic ritual and have the images removed. Before that they circulate a message that at such and such place which is at a distance of, say, two thousands miles, the image of a god or a goddess will appear. In order to witness the miracle of God, a large number of people including the Kings and others throng the area with their hearts filled with joy. There they prostrate before the image of the deity. These happenings i.e. appearance of images, tearing apart of Earth, occurrence of famine, outbreak of epidemics, draining out of treasures, loss of sense of judgement of the people, scarcity of rainfall, premature deaths are the contrivance of diabolism.

This mystic ritual of *Indrajal*, which Ravana used to perform, has been taken up by the *banias* after the death of Raja Bal. This happening of disappearance and then reappearance of the images is well known to the people of the world. But people, bereft of their thinking faculty, do not understand. The almanacs and other writings in circulation have confused them. They are the product of the *banias*. Ravana during his times had produced and circulated literature of this kind to confuse the world. After Ravana and other demon kings, the *banias* have resorted to this practice.

Just think when we suffer from some ailment, say fracture, how much pain we have to undergo. We forego our meals. These *banias* are causing a lot of suffering to Earth. They are tearing the body of Earth by their diabolic power. I want to inform the people of the world about the misdeeds of these unscrupulous elements and tell them that Mother Earth when hurt experiences pain just like we do. But people are totally ignorant of this fact.

The *saudagar-mahajans* are causing a lot of pain to Mother Earth by performing the diabolic ritual. By producing and circulating misleading writings they have confused the minds of the people who do not realize that like Ravana, they are indulging in diabolism.

The writings which people are trusting in are not genuine. They are indulging in the worst kind of diabolism. Like Ravana, the *saudagar-mahajans* after the death of Raja Bal started practising diabolism. They are creating an impression that the saints and sages are endowed with some charismatic powers. As a result, people are running after *Sadhus* and *faqirs* for favour of their blessings. Now, if someone approaches a *faqir* to get his ailing son cured, the *faqir* will assure him that his son will get well provided he sacrifices a couple of goats at a particular shrine. Following the advice of the *faqir*, in whom he has full faith, he sacrifices a couple of animals at the specified shrine. Now if his son gets well, he will praise the *faqir* sky high saying he has supernatural powers. A wide publicity will be given to him. On the other hand if his son dies, people will say that he was destined to die.

This is how you people having lost your wisdom, believe in such miracles and sacrifice animals to propitiate gods and goddesses. These books are only misleading you. You are blindly following the advice of the *faqirs* who do not have any superhuman power. Of course those who are the devotees of God are not harmed. God is merciful to all. He never harms anybody. The diabolism practised by *saudagars* has corrupted the intellect of the people as a result of which nobody remembers God. People are all praise for the doings of the *Banias* just as Ravana was praised by the unwary people.

These unscrupulous people have caused hundreds of diseases to Mother Earth as a result of which her health is deteriorating day by day. The gold and silver mines which were in abundance in the bygone eras have simply disappeared owing to the illness of Earth. This fact needs to be noted that the gold and silver mines provide the essential fat in the body of mother earth. Without this essential fat the body cannot have the required strength. The bones will become fragile. Such is the condition of mother earth at present.

The weakness of Mother Earth has affected her fertility. As a result of the diabolic rite of the *banias* there is not enough rainfall. Nor is she able to breathe properly. But you people are totally unaware of it. If you had known it you would have certainly done something for the well being of your offspring. During Ravana's times people took steps to dismantle Ravana's sin on the advice of Shanishchara. Now I want to impress upon you — all the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others to read my book (*Jagat Hitkarini*) and take necessary steps to ensure the safety and security of the present and the coming generations. Any dilly-dallying on your part will give these banias ample opportunity to lure the rulers of foreign lands to rule India.

I therefore forewarn you that something must be done to dismantle the sinful activities of the *banias* so that no foreign rulers will be tempted to rule this country. Because in the absence of their diabolism this country will once again have the Golden period of *Sat-yuga*. People will get back their thinking faculty. Nobody will have any greed or covetousness. The rulers of the foreign lands are tempted to come to India to acquire rich resources which once this country had. Nobody knows where the riches of this country have gone. The *banias* with their diabolic power have drained the entire wealth of this country. They have deprived people of their thinking faculty.

A well fed lion would not attack anybody but when he is hungry he will tear to pieces whosoever comes his way. Such is the situation of the rulers. The *saudagars* are secretly planning to rule the entire universe. That's why they have destroyed the thinking power of the people of the world. They always think of harming others. They cannot think good of others. This situation will be causing tension giving rise to clashes and riots. People will kill each other. The rulers have also strained their relations. They cannot see eye to eye with each other. One ruler wants to kill the other to grab his kingdom. But their wishes are never fulfilled. All of them die in this process.

The purpose for which they kill each other is defeated because their wealth is grabbed by the *banias*. In this way all the kings and rulers of the world will be killed and the people belonging to the *bania* community will far outnumber others. They will, then, rule all the countries of the world. This is the ultimate goal of these people and for that they are practising diabolism. This fact has been mentioned in the beginning. When Ravana practised diabolism, people on the advice of Shanishchara dismantled his sin in order to save their children from devastation. Similar attempt should now be made to end the diabolic practice of the *banias*. In fact when all the people will join hands and expose the misdeeds of these traders in every village and town and also to the Britishers and citizens of other countries, then alone the secret rite that they are performing in an island can be checked.

So brethren - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others! try to understand what I am telling you and give it a wide publicity in every village, town and street. When the King (Edward) will have thoroughly understood the secret designs of this trading community, he will completely dismantle the mystic rite of these people, which they are performing secretly in an island in the midst of an ocean. Therefore, the details of diabolism being practised by these people should be brought to the notice of His Excellency King Edward. Some scientists in Britain and elsewhere are intrigued by the mysterious occurrence of epidemics year after year taking a heavy toll of life. Children are dying at a very young age in millions and nobody could demystify this phenomenon till date.

I, Sadhu Anoop Das, beg to impress upon all the practitioners of medical science, the Britishers and others to ensure that no one dies at a young age and for that they will have to do something to find and remove the root cause which is the diabolic rite being performed by the saudagar mahajans on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* by tormenting as many living beings. This mystic

rite has given rise to innumerable problems including environmental disaster, deforestation, drought and even intellectual and moral turpitude in society.

Different rites are performed to achieve different results. When the mystic rite is targeted against a person, he suffers from the problems intended in the ritual. But people think that it was preordained and the almanacs etc. had forewarned about it. Through almanacs etc. these traders have circulated ominous prognoses of the worst kind. They say that with the advent of *Kaliyuga* people will indulge in incestuous relation. They will lose their sense of right and wrong and will behave like animals disregarding the sanctity of their relation with their mothers and sisters. It is therefore incumbent on all of you to demolish this sin unitedly so that your younger generation could be saved from the threat of moral and intellectual degradation.

Let me tell you with all the emphasis at my command that these problems are not the will of god. They are the outcome of the diabolism of the banias, which needs to be dismantled. They have spoiled the intellect of the people to this extent that they (people) do not realize that Mother Earth is a living being and she is suffering from several ailments. If she had no life, she would have dried up by now. How could in that case the universe survive and grow? So this fact must be kept in mind that Earth is a living entity and that's why plants grow on the land. The entire universe is based on her. But the banias have created confusion in the minds of the people and so they fail to see the reality.

The banias are performing diabolic rite to curse Mother Earth, but people think that the predictions of the almanacs are coming true. The banias are happy in their heart of hearts that they have been able to practise diabolism secretly and the kings and the subjects are attributing their miseries to the astrological predictions. Nobody knows about their secret operation which they have kept a closely guarded secret.

I know of their secret operation because they have tormented me with their diabolism. I too was unaware of their secret game until I was subjected to torture by them. But you people are totally ignorant of their misdeeds because your thinking power and your wisdom has been captivated by them by their diabolic power.

Since I am worried about the future of your children, I have taken it upon myself to expose their nefarious activity. I want to tell you that the occurrence of natural calamities, the incidence of infant mortality and miracles like disappearance of images of deities from the temples and their reappearance by breaking apart Earth's surface are all the handiwork of these *saudagars*. If you want your children to live happily, all of you including the rulers and the subjects should unite and take steps to dismantle their sin.

The damage that they have done to the thinking faculty of the rulers as well as the subjects is beyond description. As a result both the rulers and the common citizens have great trust in these treacherous people. They think that all others - the Hindus and the Muslims are untrustworthy even if they are telling nothing but truth. On the contrary, these *saudagars* are indulging in complete falsehood and yet people trust them. This is all due to the effect of diabolism.

But they are cheating both the Hindus and the Muslims by manipulating their account books leading to their indebtedness. They forge the signatures of the poor people on papers and manage false witnesses to grab their belonging including cattle herds as a repayment of the debt. When the matter goes to the court of law, they present the forged evidence which is relied upon by the court. The poor man is punished on the basis of a false case filed by the banias. This is the justice which a poor man receives from the court of law.

These unscrupulous moneylenders prepare forged documents in the names of fathers and grandfathers of the poor people and when the elders have died, they ask the innocent people to repay their loan showing them the documents purported to have been signed by their deceased elders. They threaten them to take legal action in case they failed to repay the loan. In most cases the poor man succumbs to the threat and repays the amount. If he fails, he is dragged to the court, where the forged documents are presented. Taking cognizance of the charge, the court decrees the poor man to repay the loan.

Thus the claim of the dishonest moneylender is upheld by the court while the honest man is proved wrong. This is how the courts give their judgment in the *raj* (the British rule). The reason is not far to seek. It is the same diabolic influence of the banias which has debased the sense of judgement of all the people including the judicial authorities. Pitted against the powerful bania, the poor man has no say even in the courts. Nobody trusts him. His sincerity is questioned. On the contrary, the dishonest moneylenders who have committed forgery are favoured by the court. Their manipulated account books, forged documents and false witnesses presented before the court are relied upon whereas the sincere pleadings of a poor man are ignored.

What an irony is this that those who are toiling day and night are facing starvation, where as these traders and moneylenders have amassed huge ill-gotten wealth without doing anything.

The banias who are relatively less affluent, fleece the poor people of the world by resorting to forgery. As against them the wealthy *banias* dupe the rich by adopting all kinds of dishonest means.

They have spoiled the sense of judgment of the people by their diabolic power. Which is why the evidence tendered by a poor man before a court of law is dismissed as unreliable.

The less affluent banias forge the documents and file a suit of non-repayment of loan in a court against a poor man. But the wealthy banias make a rich person his target and files a suit against him by forging documents. They lodge a claim which includes not only the principal amount and interest thereon but interest on interest as well. They tell their victim that his grand father had borrowed money from them showing them the forged bond. If he agrees to pay him the amount, well and good. Otherwise they file a suit against him in a court of law and get the amount by way of the court's decree.

But the authorities and the rulers do not pay attention to their forgery. A poor man who has actually borrowed money from a moneylender will never deny this fact. In fact he keeps the record with him that on such and such date he borrowed such and such amount from the moneylender. He takes some other people in confidence in this matter. But when he has not borrowed any money from any moneylender and the moneylender prepares forged documents to claim a heavy amount from him, he seeks justice from the court of law and makes submission before the court on oath. He testifies that he never borrowed any money from the money lender and that his grandfather had repaid the loan with interest. He even presents documentary proof before the court but the court rejects his evidence.

Pitted against a dishonest but wealthy moneylender, a poor man does not get justice in a court of law and his honesty is questioned. All his sincere pleading falls on deaf ears.

On the contrary, the forged documents and false evidence of the moneylender are relied upon and the poor man is forced to pay the money because a bania is considered to be an honest and upright man by the men in authority, the rulers and others whose mind has been captivated by means of *Indrajal*. Besides, the agents of the moneylenders obeying the dictates of their masters, prepare forged promissory note in almost every other person's name stating that such and such person has borrowed such and such amount mortgaging his cattle, house and other belongings to the moneylender. A statement in the name of the poor man is also recorded in the document that in case he fails to repay the loan, he will have no claim over the mortgaged property, nor will he appeal to the king for justice.

So they are deft in committing such forgery. And yet the king never suspects their honesty. There is no other reason than the diabolic influence of the merchant community that the people of the world have lost their wisdom. By practising diabolism they have taken in their possession the riches of everybody in the country. They have now set their eyes on the riches of other countries. They have already opened their business establishments in those countries.

From time immemorial a large number of gold and silver mines have existed in the world. Therefore there was a lot of wealth in the world. These moneylenders have taken the riches of the world in their possession. They have thus enslaved the whole world. This is to be noted that the kings and their offspring depend on the farmers who work very hard and grow food grains. In spite of this they are forced to work as bonded labour. They work very hard but do not get anything in return from their masters. They are subjected to merciless exploitation.

The farmers are toiling in the fields day and night like animals only to feed the whole world. In view of their hard work, they deserve to be treated with respect. It is they who are feeding us and our children. However, having lost their sense of judgment, people are playing second fiddle to these traders. On the other hand they owe to the hard working farmers no thanks. This is all due to *Indrajal*, the black magic, by means of which they have captivated the wisdom of the people including the king, who do not feel grateful to their real benefactors. The king and others holding authority deny justice to the poor. A poor man who has never borrowed a farthing from the moneylender and says so on oath before the authorities, is not trusted and the claim of the dishonest moneylender based on the forged promissory note and false witnesses is upheld.

Thus the poor fellow is made to pay the debt alleged to have been borrowed by his forefathers of seven generations back. This is a travesty of justice. The reason is that the diabolic influence has blinded the sense of justice of the authorities. They fail to see that the poor man who has been wrongly implicated in a case of non-repayment of loan, is in fact innocent. One person may be lying. Two persons may be lying. How is it that all poor persons are dishonest and all moneylenders are honest? It is the effect of diabolism which has created a situation in which the poor are always proved wrong. The court denies the poor accused every opportunity to prove himself innocent. On the other hand the false claim of the moneylender is upheld without checking the veracity of the documents presented by him.

The accused who is poor does not get justice in spite of his being honest and innocent. The moneylender indulges in all kinds of falsehood and yet his claim is upheld by the court. It is because the dispensers of justice are under the influence of the mystic force.

These traders and moneylenders have influenced the sense of judgment of the court authorities by their diabolic power. As a result, they cannot discriminate between truth and falsehood. All these banias have got together and fleeced the people of their money and wealth. They have resorted to this sinful practice in order to doom the world and establish their unchallenged authority over it.

They are performing a mystic rite of diabolism to harm the world. Thereby they have destroyed the thinking faculty of the people of India to this extent that nobody, not even the king is remotely aware of the sinful practice of these traders and moneylenders. This they have done on purpose. If their operation remains secret, then they can continue their sinful activity without any hindrance and they will be able to take the entire riches of the world in their possession. They have already grabbed the wealth of the Indian people. Now they are aiming at grabbing the wealth of all other countries and continents

Their insatiable greed for money drove them to take recourse to the sinful practice of *Indrajal*. They are looking forward to a day when they will own the entire riches of the kings and emperors of all the countries and kingdoms and the mighty monarchs of the world and their subjects will pay obeisance to them. They will be the rulers of the world.

This is the reason that I want to inform and educate you people the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others, about the diabolic designs of these *saudagars*. You have to take a united stand to dismantle their diabolic operation. If during my life time you are able to unite and do something, I am confident that you will succeed in your effort. Otherwise there is little hope.

You people do not know the magnitude of their sinful operation. It is intricately woven and widespread. I have the access to their mystic operation because I have been a victim of their diabolic torture. It is my avowed mission to save the present and coming generations of the world from the disastrous designs of the saudagars, with the help of the people of the world. I was severely tormented by these saudagars and that is how I have come to know about their web of *Indrajal*.

They are performing a mystic rite in an island which has resulted in a serious damage to the world, its people and the environment. You do not know about their secret activity since you have not been tormented by them. Unless you are physically tormented and made to witness the gruesome process, you will not know what their diabolism is. In fact they do not subject you to direct physical torture. Instead they perform the sacrificial ritual and you are made the target of its ill-effect. If in stead of adopting this indirect method, they torment in person, you will watch their sinister operation with your own eyes and thus their sinful game will come to light, which they do not want. Since I was tormented in person, their secret activity has come to my knowledge. I want that your children should not suffer, which is why I am telling you about the secret designs of these saudagars. I give you my word that if all of you join hands and take steps sincerely and resolutely to foil their game plan during my lifetime, the entire structure of their diabolism will be demolished.

I fear after my death, this may not be possible. They may convince you people that they have given up the sinful practice. You will be satisfied with their assurance and forget all about it. Then suddenly some day they will resume their operation secretly. They will then ruin the world and establish their rule over the world. So you must do something to dismantle their sinful operation. They have committed a great blunder by tormenting me in person because in this process I have come to know the secret of their mystic rite.

Had they not subjected me to physical torture, the world would never have known the secret of their diabolic rite.

In the interest of the welfare of the world I in spite of being poor and without means, appeal to the people of the world to have faith in me and extend their helping hand so that I can demolish the sinful operation of these saudagars. Then the world will be free from miseries. People will enjoy all the comforts which were available during the *Sat-yuga,* which existed before the times of Ravana.

O' the kings, the rulers and the citizens of the world! Please give a serious thought to what I am saying and take action forthwith. Your success will bring back the *Sat-yuga* in which people enjoy full life span as God has granted to every body. If people are dying young, it is because of diabolism. I want you to take steps to dismantle the diabolic operation of there *saudagars.* They will influence your thinking faculty in a variety of ways by means of their diabolic power. They will suggest to you completely different reasons and phenomena so that their sinful operation remains a closely guarded secret.

Let me tell you, they have no intention of abandoning their diabolic practice. Once in the past some king had detected their secret operation and wanted it to be dismantled. He had so much as demolished the temples of these *saudagars.* The *saudagars* then created confusion in the mind of the king by their diabolic influence. They discontinued this practice temporarily and resumed it after a generation or two. This is a well known fact. If the king, who had detected the secret operation of the banias, had completely dismantled the sinful operation and given death penalty to the culprits, the practice of diabolism would have been finally buried.

Those indulging in this secret rite were spared and therefore this practice is continuing unabated. The secret of Ravana's diabolism was disclosed by his brother Vibhishana and Shanishchara brought it to the notice of the world. Consequently, the whole world got united and dismantled Ravana's sin. Unlike Ravana, the *saudagar-mahajans* have strong bond of unity in their community. You cannot elicit any information from any member of their community. No amount of temptation will work.

In the past some king had tortured the saudagars secretly and even demolished their temples in order to ellcit from them the whole truth about their diabolic practice. They did not tell the truth then, nor will they do it now.

With all the emphasis at their command they will deny their involvement in a sinful practice. They will try their best to keep their activity a closely guarded secret. They have decided among themselves that nobody will divulge their secret even if they are tortured by the authorities. That will ensure the safety and prosperity of their offspring. If their diabolism is intact, they can, they think, avenge the harm done to any one of them with might and main. So you see they will never disclose their secret design come what may. It is therefore necessary that so long as they do not abandon the diabolic practice for good, no one of their tribe be allowed to live. They must meet the same fate as Ravana and his descendants met. Then alone others can live in their own regime. Otherwise, they are capable of destroying all the regimes in the world in order to establish their own rule.

All the kings and rulers and the common people should therefore gear up to give a big jolt to their demoniac operation. It is now, during my life time, or never. They will lie low and become less active for some time to give an impression to the world that they are not indulging in any diabolic ritual. The kings and the rulers will be convinced that they have actually given up their sinful activity. Take it from me they are not going to sit idle. They will create confusion in the minds of the people and resume their diabolic practice after an interval of a generation or two.

I have therefore decided to educate the people of the world about their diabolism both old and new. Shanishchara had done the same thing when he exposed the misdeeds of Ravana to the world. The world then stood against him and finished his sin by putting Ravana and his descendants to death. For some time there was no diabolism. Then Hiranyakashipu took it up.

It was Narasingh who exposed his sin to the people and the rulers of the world who in turn put an end to the practice of diabolism. These things are well known to the people. Ravana could not protect the secrecy of his diabolic practice because Shanishchara knew about it. Similarly I know about the sinful practice of there saudagars. I want to appeal to all the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others to take action unitedly to dismantle the diabolic operation of these saudagars. Shanishchara had made a similar appeal to the people who responded positively.

The diabolism makes Earth quake and split. The banias have drained out the riches from different places of the world by their diabolic power. They have kept the entire wealth secretly in an island. In other countries when Earth quakes and splits and extensive damage to life and property is caused, people say that God has willed so.

They do not know that some one has drained out the old treasures and that the diabolic force has caused Earth to split. There are countries which are thousands of miles away but even from there they can drain out wealth by splitting Earth. They can do so by means of their diabolic power. They can make the temples and the idols disappear from their original places and reappear at other places far away from there. In the same way they can remove the money and wealth from a foreign land through an underground channel.

The incidence of sudden disappearance of the temples and the idols and of there reappearance at far off places is well known in the world. People think that such incidents are occurring according to the astrological prediction. I want to tell the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others that astrological predictions have nothing to do with incidents such as these. It is the power of diabolism which has caused these incidents. People do not know and that's why they talk of predictions. The *saudagars* have spoiled the thinking faculty of the people, which is why they do not know the real reason of the quake.

I want to point out that Mother Earth shall never tremble unless she has some serious ailment. Earth is a living organism exactly the same way as a human being is.

A moment comes during the 24 hours of a day including night, that one is down with fever and the body ache becomes unbearable. Then the body starts trembling. My brethren, as we suffer from acute pain, so does Mother Earth. Pain is caused by some ailment. Now why does Mother Earth tremble? It is because the saudagars perform an occult rite of diabolism the target of which is Mother Earth. They cause Earth to split and thereafter drain out the money of others. This process causes severe pain which makes Earth tremble. If there was no diabolism, the human beings as well as Mother Earth would have no physical ailment. It is the consequence of *Indrajal,* that we see a variety of diseases afflicting humankind and Mother Earth.

The banias have, however, floated all kinds of irrational stories to confuse the people at large. The purpose is to divert their attention from their nefarious activities. For example, when Earth quakes, they make people believe that God has willed so and that mysterious are the ways of God. A myth is doing round according to which Earth is resting on either of the horns of an ox and when the ox displaces Earth on to the other horn, it makes Earth shake. According to another mythical story Mother Earth is seated on the head of *Vasukinag* (hydra) and when the serpent moves its head, Earth begins to shake. Such stories as these have been circulated deliberately to confuse the people of the world. Some say Earth is resting on either of the horns of an ox. Some others say that she is seated on the head of a serpent. Still others say that Earth is sprawling on the *linga* (phallus) of Mahadeo or Lord Shiva.

Books produced and circulated by these *mahajans* are spreading these stories. The names of the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims are mentioned in these books as their authors so that their real authors - the *mahajans* - are not exposed.

Just imagine, Mother Earth is no flower which could be placed on the horn of an ox or on the head of a serpent. The *saudagars* have damaged the rational faculty of the people, by their diabolic influence, to this extent that they are completely unaware of the existence of Mother Earth as a living being.

The saudagars and members of their community know this fact fully well Ravana had circulated a number of books to create confusion ins the minds of the people so that they forget whatever they know about Mother Earth. Ravana and members of his clan did have this knowledge. Now saudagars have also done the same thing. It is the effect of *Indrajal* which has destroyed the wisdom of tie people and caused scores of diseases in the world. There is no other reason for this.

Mother Earth is not resting on the horn of an ox or on any other object. Those who say that Mother Earth is resting on this or that object, should tell us how they know it. Only God knows whether Earth is resting on water or she is existing without any support. Nobody has gone outside and seen what or who is supporting Earth. Nor is somebody standing beneath her to vouch for the truth of this story. Just as a human being stands firm on the ground without an outside support, in the same way Mother Earth needs no support. But people under the diabolic influence of the *banias* say that Earth is resting on the horn of an ox. They are incapable of thinking rationally. They readily believe in millions of things beings spread by the banias through fake books.

The purpose of attributing authorship of these books to the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims is to hide their identity as writers of these texts. When the kings and rulers will find these books objectionable and make a search for their source, they will never be able to lay their hands on them (the *banias*). Only those whose ancestors' name appear in these texts will be caught and punished.

With a view to safeguarding their interest and ruining others the saudagars have spread many superstitious ideas, which people are accepting and acting upon. The books produced and circulated by them are receiving wider acceptance. People treat them as their sacred scriptures and read them with great faith. They say that Lord Krishna had churned the sea and for that he used the serpent *Vasuki* as the churning rope. This story which is so widespread in the world is a concoction of the banias. The fact is, Lord Krishna never churned the sea. He was one of the *avatars* (incarnation of god). His devotion to the Almighty has immortalized him. He like Shanishchara, did a great service to humanity. That's why he is still remembered. People do not understand that these *saudagars* have destroyed their thinking faculty by performing demoniac rite. The diabolic influence would not allow people to believe in whatever I am telling them.

Lord Krishna was an *avatar*. And so are you all the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians. When you say that Krishna had churned the sea then why don't you do it? If you cannot do it then how do you think he could do it? So it is a myth circulated by the saudagars. Do you think the sea water is like curds in a pitcher? It is a vast expanse of water covering an area of thousands of miles. How can it be churned?

Therefore, think in proper, rational manner. It is the diabolic influence of the saudagars which make people think so. Just think, we cannot churn a small pond. How could then Shrikrishna have

churned the sea water ? Shrikrishna was himself an *avatar* as all of us are in our own right.

In order to instil irrational thoughts in the minds of the people, the banias have placed these books of demoniac knowledge in the homes of both the Hindus and the Muslims. Books found in the Hindus' homes bear the names of the ancestors of the Muslims and those found in the Muslim homes have names of the ancestors of the Hindus as their authors. Similarly the names of the ancestors of the kings are given as authors in the books placed in the homes of the kings.

This is the trick of the trade of these *saudagars* to keep themselves behind curtain. They think that if at some point of time these books are found objectionable in so far they are propagating mystic practices, the people in whose custody these books will be traced, will be treated as the practitioners of black magic. These people, both the Hindus and the Muslims, will then be tortured and their children will be killed. Thus according to their plan, the saudagars and their children will escape retribution.

As a part of their meticulous planning the saudagars have placed these books of dubious content in the homes of both the Hindus and the Muslims. The idea is to create infighting among the Indian people. In the same way, they plan to bring the people of other countries to India and ruin them and usurp their money and wealth, the way they have deprived the rulers of India of their wealth. They are practising diabolism to ruin the rulers and citizens of all the countries and continents and grab their wealth. People in thousands have been ruined by them in this way. In spite of the fact that the rulers and common people are treating these saudagars with respect, they are not giving up their misdeeds. The king has conferred the title of 'shah' on the *saudagars*. This and several other honours showered on them have not changed them a bit. They continue to be self-seeking, destructive and greedy lot.

They do not desist from indulging in obnoxious practices. They are performing diabolic ritual day and night. As a result, the ruling elite, their children and ordinary citizens are suffering a lot. They are not getting proper food to eat and clothes to wear. They have been forced to sell vegetables and small items of daily use in order to eke out their livelihood. This is an open secret. Everybody is witnessing the pitiable condition of the Indian people both the Hindus and the Muslims.

The saudagars have no consideration for the rulers and the subjects. They have shown no gratitude to the rulers and others who have been extremely generous to them.. One would remember such acts of kindness to the end if one's life. It is different with these saudagars who are so ungrateful that in return of all the respect and consideration shown to them, they are not to harm the world. People are dying in large number year after year owing to the curse of diabolism.

Dear brethren, these saudagars have no other business but to ruin the world. This is what we are receiving at their hands in return of all the good that we gave done to them. We are doing everything to make them happy and at the same time tolerating their atrocities. And yet nobody comes forward to dismantle their web of diabolism. Because they cannot think properly, people have become self-centered. They do not realize that the self-seeking attitude and greediness has ruined the people of India both the Hindus and the Muslim. These saudagars will soon ruin other nation. The Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others coming from all parts of the world should rise to occasion and unitedly fight the menace of diabolism. You should have trust in me and make whole-hearted efforts to dismantle their sin in the interest of the well-being of the whole world. You know very well that if some one does you any good, you would like to reciprocate even by laying down your life. But these banias are very ungrateful. I have written time and again about the good that people including the rulers have done to them.

They have, however, not only not responded but also corrupted the mindset of the people by means of their diabolic power. The damage is irreparable. They have taken the entire wealth in their possession, again by means of their diabolic power. They have opened their shops in other countries to plunder their riches. These *saudagar-mahajans* will do the same thing in those countries as they are doing in India. That's why I am telling you about their nefarious designs. By opening their business centres in foreign countries they aim at expanding the area of their diabolic operation. They drive a wedge between different rulers, while they keep themselves at a safe distance.

They have already grabbed the wealth of the Indian people. They now plan to usurp the wealth of the foreign lands. Just see how clever they are. Keeping themselves away from the scene, they create bad blood between the rich and the poor.

In spite of the fact that the banias have very cleverly controlled the wealth of the world, people of all sections of society and their children have immense liking for them. They are ruining the whole world, its people along with their children by means of their magical power. Those who have been spared, will now be doomed. These banias are performing a sinful ritual secretly, the target of which are the world and Mother Earth. This fact is not known to the Kings and the common citizens. The British, and people of other nations are totally ignorant of the fact that the banias are performing a mystic ritual secretly to ruin the children of the kings and rulers of the world. If they ever come to know what these people are upto, they would get united and finish the saudagars and their offspring in one stroke and thus putting an end to their diabolism. But these banias have brainwashed everybody by their diabolic influence. And so the kings and others are unaware of their sins.

I have therefore taken it upon myself to inform and educate the kings and the rulers of the world about the diabolism of these saudagars. As I have said these saudagars have brainwashed the kings and others who under the diabolic influence are discrediting me saying that the Sadhu (Anoop Das) in a bid to expose the misdeeds of banias is talking nonsense. Little do they realize that the *faqir* (an ascetic) that I am, I am not worried about food and clothes for myself. Nor do I have any greed for anything. I do not have any family to support. I have no selfish motive whatsoever. People, both the Hindus and the Muslims, know it well. I need hardly say it. Yes, it is my duty and mission to see that the people of the world live a happy life and the world is free from these deadly diseases so that people have not to die young. They should die only after they have completed their full life span. I have on my own taken this responsibility to remove the curse of diabolism so that the world becomes a better place to live in. I am repeatedly telling you that the *saudagars* are indulging in a demoniac rite somewhere in an island across the seas.

Since the saudagars have tormented me with their diabolism, I am in the know of things. You know, those practising occultism or black magic are considered to be irreligious people. Anybody exposing their sinful activity is treated as a saviour. Think for a moment, how your forefathers treated those who had brought to the notice of the people the diabolic activity being carried on.

People then expressed gratitude even to a dog. And now when I am cautioning them against the diabolic designs of the *mahajans*, they say that I have gone mad. Earlier people regarded those, who exposed the diabolic practice, as the saviour of the people. I don't say that people should give me the same regard and be grateful to me. Nor do I claim to be some extraordinary human being. But at least I don't deserve these epithets like 'mad,' 'lunatic,' 'nonsensical' etc.

In fact, the people are not to blame. It is the diabolic influence of the *mahajans* which suggests such things to them.

People can know from the *Vedas* and *shastras* that those who detected and exposed the misdeeds of the demons were held in high esteem. How can I write about myself or ask any one else or my head clerk to do so ? The ancient texts refer to the person who had exposed the diabolic activity. Armies have been sent to fight the evil. During the times of Rama, a huge army attacked Lanka to finish the demoniac regime of Ravana.

Similar action should be taken to finish the diabolic operation of the banias. I have been mobilizing people against this evil practice since 1881 A.D. I have been able to persuade and rope in some princely states. I want that other states should also fall in line so that this source is wiped out. I am finding it difficult to bring round people because the saudagars have brain washed them. They have circulated books of dubious content which people find reliable or accurate.

I am sorry to point out in my writing your lack of wisdom and the influence of the diabolism of the banias so that you people could realize the extent of damage that has been done to your thinking faculty and after so realizing you could be in a position to muster your innate wisdom and understand the intricate net work of the diabolic operation of the saudagars, from me or my head clerk. Thereafter I want you, the kings and subjects, to take action to dismantle their network in the interest of your own children. This can be done with courage of conviction.

During Ravana's times, the people of the world at the behest of Shanishchara, look up courage in order to ward off any threat to their children. They mobilized armies and other logistics and attacked Ravana's forces. That brought Ravana's diabolism to an end. Till this day people talk about it. I want you to learn from the past and dismantle the sin of these saudagars.

This book is not about any religion nor does it teach you philosophy. The purpose of writing this book is to caution you against the menace of diabolism and how you should do away with it to ensure happiness to your children.

I want you to understand its content thoroughly and take action to dismantle the diabolic operation of the *saudagars*. They have already grabbed the wealth of the Indian people. Now they want to possess the riches of all other countries and establish their authority over them.

They have drained out the ancient treasures of India and other countries by their diabolic force. They have removed temples and their idols from their places of origin and subsequently made them reappear at places far away from there. People ascribe these 'miracles' to astrological predictions. Nobody, whether a king or a pauper, is aware that it is the magic of the *saudagars* which has made it possible.

The kings and all others know that there used to be gold and silver mines in the world. What they do not know is that these *saudagars* have caused illness to Mother Earth by performing diabolic rite and that they have drained out the riches. These *banias* have deprived all the people of their thinking faculty by means of their diabolic power. As a result people are confused and they do not think where those mines have gone. They are so indifferent as if gold mines have never been in the world. I want to tell you - my brethren that these mines were there from time immemorial. But after Raja Bal these *saudagars* have started performing diabolic rite to curse Mother Earth.

As a result, Mother Earth has been suffering from scores of 'diseases' and she has lost gold and silver mines which served as essential 'fat' in her body. Naturally when the tree itself has gone how can one get fruit? When mines have disappeared as a result

of the diabolic ritual performed by the *saudagars*, wherefrom will the kings get gold and silver to fill their coffers?

If these *saudagars* stop practising diabolism, gold and silver mines will reappear as before. It is like this. When somebody is ill and he can't digest food, he looks emaciated. But when he recovers and does not have any problem, his digestion improves and so does his intake of food. The improved nourishment strengthens the essential elements in his body. Having got back his health, he does his work with vigour. Since Mother Earth is suffering from illness caused by the diabolic rite of the *saudagars*, she has lost her productivity. If they stop performing this mystic rite, Mother Earth will regain her health and her productivity will be restored. But this is possible only when the Hindus, the Muslims and the Englishmen take a united stand against this evil.

In view of this, I am telling you about the misdeeds of these *saudagars*. I want you to know about it as early as possible and take action to dismantle their sinful operation. Earlier also they had spoiled the mindset of the people by practising diabolism. But as soon as the rulers came to know about it, they forced the *saudagars* to stop their sinful activity.

The *saudagars* stopped their activity to some extent. They did not, however, stop it completely. But when presented before the king, they swore in the name of the cow and the pig and said that they had stopped the sinful practice completely. The authorities were convinced by their statement which they had made an oath.

So they stopped torturing the *saudagars*. If at that time the rulers had the slight inkling that they were making a false statement and they had not actually discontinued their sinful practice, they would have instantly decimated the entire *saudagar* community, as was done in the case of Ravana.

The kings didn't know that the *saudagars* had only partly dropped their diabolic practice because their wisdom had been captivated by the *saudagars* by means of their diabolic power. They believed that the *saudagars*, who had sworn in the name of their religion, had completely stopped their sinful practice. In fact the *saudagars* waited for a generation or two and then again started their sinful practice with full force. They are still continuing their diabolic practice against Earth and the humankind. If the rulers had even a lurking suspicion about the intentions of the *saudagars*, they would have finished them to the last member of their tribe. But they did not do so because they trusted the *saudagars*.

I want to caution you against their nefarious activity and tell you that they are not at all trustworthy. They are in the habit of making false promises to evade punishment. Once spared, they resume their sinful activity to ruin the world. So never trust their word. See that their diabolic practice is stopped in toto as long as I am around. I know about their activity. So if they make a false statement to you, I'll not let them do so. Thus their sinful practice will come to an end. But after my death it may not be possible, because they will again escape punishment by making false promises on oath. People are easily taken in by their trickery because they have brainwashed every man and woman. People do not think for a moment that the world is the same as it was before, then how is it that the gold and silver mines have disappeared or reduced? They are incapable of thinking in this way because they have been brainwashed.

These *saudagars* are harbouring a secret wish to ruin the entire world except for a few pockets so that they have their supremacy all over the world. But the diabolic influence on the minds of the people is so strong and deep that they fail to see through the designs of the *banias*. Nobody seems to be worried on this event. These *saudagars* have already controlled almost the entire money and wealth of the Indian people by their diabolic power. They will possess very soon whatever is left.

They intend to ruin other countries as well. They are luring people of foreign lands to come to India for her wealth. They provide them all material support made possible by their diabolic power. Unfortunately, the kings and the rulers of those foreign lands do not think that the *saudagars* have already impoverished India and now it is their turn. The plan of action of these *banias* is to slash away most of India's wealth in some other country and similarly take in their possession the major part of the wealth of other nations. They have brought the Britishers to rule India luring them with the remaining part of India's wealth. They will now invite rulers of other countries to come to India. They are boldly transporting the remaining wealth of India to other places. Apparently, these *banias* are friendly to the Britishers but in reality they are very scheming. They behaved with the kings in the earlier times in the same way. But the British rulers are unaware of their real character.

I want to caution the rulers of other countries that after these *saudagars* have usurped the wealth of the Britishers, it will be their turn to jump to the bait of the *saudagars*. They will be brought to India to destroy the Britishers. Again these *saudagars* will pretend to be their friends and well-wishers but in their heart of hearts they will be scheming against them. Soon they will deprive the foreign rulers of their wealth making them poor as they did with the Indians and the Britishers.

Then they will approach rulers of still other countries who will also meet the same fate. They will thus create rivalry among the rulers of different countries who will be provoked to kill each other. Thus a situation will come when each one of the rulers of the world will have lost his wealth and the *banias* will have the monopoly over the world's riches. They will then rule all the countries of the world and exercise their authority much in the same way as the present rulers are doing.

This is the reason that they have resorted to diabolism. They have captivated the brain power of the people and taken the riches of the world in their possession. They will soon grab whatever has been left out. But nobody is aware of their designs, not even the rulers. I tell you that if you people take a united stand to dismantle their diabolism, you shall succeed in your effort. These merchants are in fact very crooked. As they have created dissension and disharmony among the people of India, in the same way they plan to ruin other countries by creating infighting between the people of those countries.

See how deceitful they are! When they plan to bring a foreign ruler to India, they will first grab the wealth of that country. Deprived of wealth and comforts when the people of those countries are on the verge of starvation, these *banias* approach the rulers in the garb of a *faqir* or a *sahukar* (financier) and tempt them to come and rule India. They offer them financial and other support. They have no dearth of money because the entire wealth of India is in their possession. They think that when they will give financial support to the foreign rulers, the latter will take enough care of them and their children as a *quid pro quo*. Quite naturally, they will do exactly the same because in their own countries they were almost starving. Here they will rule the country and will act accordingly to the wishes of the *banias* as a token of gratitude.

But this apart, the rulers are so thoroughly brainwashed that they cannot discriminate between right and wrong. This is all due to the influence of diabolism. The foreign rulers coming to India do not for a moment think that there was enough wealth in their country. Where has it gone all of a sudden? Why did they have to go to other countries for money and wealth? During the *Sat-yuga* things of common use were made from gold and silver. Then the poor could live comfortably. And now even the rich and wealthy people are finding it difficult to make both ends meet. But they do nothing to unravel this mystery because their thinking faculty has been influenced by the diabolism of the *banias*.

The foreign rulers and their subjects and even *faqirs* are not aware that they are under the spell of diabolism. After ensuring that the rulers have lost their sense of judgment, the *banias* bring them to India and tell them about some of the wealth of India, while keeping its major portion with them which they have slashed away to an undisclosed island where they are performing the diabolic rite day and night.

These traders and moneylenders make people believe that the British rulers were starving in their own country and that they were living a pitiable life. Rumours of this kind are widely circulated and people begin to say that the Britishers did not have any money and their life was miserable in England. People of other countries begin to repeat these things saying that their wretched condition in their own country has forced them to explore the greener pasture is India. They add that since the time they have come to India, their condition has improved and they have enough money in their possession. So this is the diabolic plan of the *banias*. They can, by means of their diabolic power create conditions in which people of other countries are forced to starve. God is not unkind to anybody. He has blessed everybody with happiness. It is these *banias* who by their diabolic power deprive people of their money and wealth and they are forced to starve. I therefore want to tell you about the sinful activity of the *saudagars* which I have come to know. During the *Sat-yuga,* the calamities of epidemics, famine, quakes etc. were totally unheard of. However, after the death of Raja Bal these *saudagars* have caused numerous diseases to Mother Earth as well as to the human beings. As a result, the world is passing through a lot of problems. But God is not responsible for this. It is the diabolism of the *saudagars* which is causing harm to the world in the form of famine conditions, depletion of gold and silver mines etc. So something has to be done to dismantle their diabolism. The *banias* should be confronted with their statement that the Britishers did not have any money in England and they have become rich only after they have come to India. They should also be questioned as to how they claim that Britishers were starving in their own country.

I, a poor *sadhu* (Anoop Das), make a fervent appeal to the Britishers to find out where the money and wealth, which once was there in their country, has gone. Who by his magic, has caused the traditional wealth of England to disappear? So I want the Britishers to investigate into the circumstances in which their wealth has disappeared and the gold and silver mines which once were there in every country, have disappeared.

There was plenty of recovery of gold and silver from the mines. Gold and silver were used to make vessels and other things including coins and guineas. But since the time, the *banias* have started diabolic practice, there has been sharp depletion of the gold and silver mines. They have been causing famine and draught year after year and taking the entire money in their possession. The diseases of various kinds caused to Earth have severely reduced the 'fat' content (gold and silver mines) in Earth's body. But every country had enough money in cash. Now what has happened to that money? Why is it that in none of their homes money is to be found? Why don't they try to find out the reasons?

Money cannot disappear on its own unless someone takes it away. Money is not a man who will get up and walk out. It is like a stone which cannot move from its place unless of course somebody picks it up. So there is a need to find out where and how their money has gone. The fact of the matter is that the *banias* have usurped everyone's money by their magic power. Therefore if an attempt is made to find out who is stealing their money, they can get at the real thief. I am here to tell you people about the stealing spree of the *saudagars*.

I want you people to do something to put an end to their sinful activity so that your children are spared of their nefarious designs. As I have written umpteen times before, they have very cunningly made their plan of action. Now they are thinking that when the children of the Britishers grow old and begin to understand things, they will feel highly obliged to the *saudagars*

who, as they have heard from others, had helped their elders financially.

The *saudagars* may or may not have helped the Britishers financially, but they have widely publicised this fact so that the young generation of the British people will give credit to these *saudagars* for their own affluence. They will then listen to them (the *banias*) and no one else and act on their advice. Thus no harm will ever come to the *banias*. This is the plan of the *banias*, which the young Britishers fail to see. They have so much brainwashed the people of the world that they do not bother to know where their own money has gone.

They are simply at the beck and call of these *banias*, who will secretly hold the entire wealth of all the countries in their control. Under their influence the rulers of the world have completely forgotten that there existed many gold and silver mines in the world. The *saudagars* have created forgetfulness in the people. They have caused illness to Mother Earth by their diabolic power as a result of which the gold and silver mines have depleted.

They have similarly caused illness to human beings, animals and birds who are dying young. The purpose is that when people of other communities will remain few in number, their own community will outnumber them and thus they will rule the whole world unchallenged.

I am bringing this secret game plan of the *banias* to the notice of the British rulers and all the states of the world. But these *saudagars* have brainwashed all the rulers and others suggesting to them that the '*baba* has gone insane'. I do not mind their calling me insane and continue to caution the people with all humility. I am heckled, pushed around and even abused. Undeterred by all this, I continue to proceed with my mission. Let them malign me the way they want. Let them call me a mad old man. But I continue to educate people and the rulers about their secret designs.

I tell them how Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kana and Karun had indulged in diabolism and how Shanishchara, Narasingh, Shrikrishna and Guru Nanak had exposed their misdeeds and mobilised people to put an end to their sins. I ask them if it was not so. Then I tell them that the *saudagars* are repeating the same old game.

They agree with me saying "the *saudagars* must be indulging in the same sinful practice which has adversely affected thinking power. Whenever we pray to God, we feel uneasy. This is surely the effect of diabolism practised by the *saudagars*. Hitherto, we thought that all these ill effects were caused by God. But when you explained to us in detail, we have realized that it is the *saudagar's* diabolism and not God's will that has created a situation in which people are dying at a very young age."

They agreed with me that something should be done to put an end to this scourge of diabolism. Keeping this objective in mind, I have been going from place to place to educate people about the misdeeds of the *saudagars* so that in the interest of people's happiness, the scourge of diabolism is removed from the world with the help of all the people. This is the reason that I am writing this book, persuading people and in the process spending thousands of rupees. Otherwise, why should I take all this trouble? My concern for the good of humanity motivated me to leave my peaceful life up in the mountains with fruits and herbs of the jungles to eat and come down to educate you people about the sinful practice of these *saudagars* so that it is wiped out. I took this trouble to ensure happiness to the people at large.

Earlier also, there were people who on having come to know about this irreligious activity, took it upon themselves as their sacred duty, to get this sinful activity dismantled. They had to forego their comforts. These things are well known to the people of the world. I have also mentioned the names of these great saints at several places in my book. I now again write about them for

your benefit. At present the *saudagars* are practising diabolism. Earlier Ravana practised it and thereby brainwashed the people at large. When Ravana tormented Shanishchara by his diabolic rite, the latter came to know about the practice of diabolism and found that the whole world was suffering on this account.

He thought that he must expose Ravana's diabolism and seek the cooperation of the world to dismantle it. At his instance Vibhishana asked his brother Ravana to give up that sinful practice. He told Ravana, "Shanishchara has come to know about your secret activity and he is dissuading people to read the books circulated by you. You should therefore not spoil the mindset of the people. If you try to do this with Shanishchara, he would have our children killed." Ravana accepted the advice of his brother and discontinued tampering with people's thinking faculty. People could then see through Ravana's sin and Shanishchara was spared of further torment. Vibhishana for his role in Ravana's decision not to go ahead in his game of destroying people's thinking faculty, earned great respect. But these *banias* are so mischievous that when I meet people both rich and poor and tell them to be on their guards, the *banias* suggest to these people that I have gone mad.

Undeterred by their calumny, I go on cautioning them. The *banias* brainwash them by their diabolic power and under the diabolic influence people begin to call me names and push me around. Then I am left with no choice but to withdraw. When I have left, the people assembled there begin to say "*Babaji* is great. There is truth in whatever he says. But there are certain things which are unacceptable. He is after the *banias*". What the rulers of the world and common people do not understand is that when the baba has spent thousands of rupees in his mission of educating people seeking help and cooperation from both rich and poor, there must be something in what he says, otherwise why he should spend money in it and why he should undergo all the suffering. They do not understand because, their sense of judgment has been destroyed by the *saudagars*.

They begin to say, "The *baba* is not actually blaming the *banias*. His target is the British rule. He mentions the *banias* only to create confusion. It is because the Britishers have enslaved India and they have usurped the entire riches of India". Having lost their wisdom, people are blaming the Britishers for the ills of the *banias*. In fact these *saudagars* are the real culprits. It is they who have usurped the riches of India. In order to keep their role a closely guarded secret they are suggesting all kinds of irrelevant things to the people and they simply parrot out those things. When the *banias* are attending a *sabha* (meeting) they speak in the same voice as others that it is actually written against the Britishers and not against them (the *banias*).

I want to make it absolutely clear that the *banias* are practising diabolism. They are sticking the blame on the Britishers in order to create confusion. They gleefully spoil the intellect of the people and discuss among them selves that it is good that their secret has not seen the light of the day. Under their influence, people say that the Britishers are practising sin.

So I want to tell the *banias* that they are practising diabolism to harm the world and under their diabolic influence they are suggesting to the people that it is the sin of the Britishers which is causing all the problem. In fact these Indian *banias* are financing the *banias* staying in an undisclosed island to perform diabolic rite there on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus.

As a matter of fact the *banias* are practising diabolism but they are suggesting to the people that whatever I have written against the *banias* is in fact an indirect indictment of the British rulers. Thus they pretend to the world that they are honest people.

When the *banias* come to see me, I straightaway advise them to tell the truth and persuade the members of their community to give up this evil practice in their own interest. Vibhishana was granted safety when he did so. But the *banias* would not listen to

my sane advice. They are spoiling the intellect of the people by practising diabolism day and night so that they do not understand the reality.

They tell me that they know about the misdeeds of the Britishers and no one else's. Then I explain to them that whatever they say about the Britishers is not correct. It is the *banias* who are responsible for the curse of diabolism. The Britishers have come to India comparatively recently. Not much time has passed since then. But these *banias* have been practising diabolism soon after the death of Raja Bal. The rulers of earlier times had even attacked them for giving a death blow to their sinful operation. They had been subjected to a gruelling interrogation but they did not come out with the truth.

The rulers then demolished their temples and disfigured the idols, the proof of which is still present. I want to tell you, the Hindus and the Muslims, that then Britishers had not come here. How can they be held responsible for this sinful practice? The *saudagars*, who are responsible for this, are making people believe that the sinful practice is being carried on by the Britishers. It is not so. They are ruling this country and in their regime both a tiger and a goat drink water from the same pond. They will take care of this problem also, but presently they are not aware of the diabolic operation of the *saudagars*. The moment they come to know about it, they will take my word and jump to action. Another thing that is said about the Britishers is that they have plundered our resources. Let me tell you that they are taking just six annas in a rupee (i.e. 40 per cent). This is not a new thing. Kings in the earlier times too charged this percentage out of total revenue. But there never was any shortage of money and resources. What has caused this penury now?

As a matter of fact in the earlier times, both the rich and the poor had money and wealth in abundance. Where has that money gone? The British rulers have not taken away that money. They are taking their share at the same rate at which rulers in the past used to take. This small share cannot empty the nation's coffer.

In fact, these traders and moneylenders have drained out our resources by their diabolic power. In the days gone by there was a lot of gold and silver in all the countries of the world. After the death of Raja Bal there has been sharp decline in rich resources of the world. The *banias* have drained out the hidden money by causing famine conditions and by making Earth split. Besides they have resorted to forgery to grab money which was in people's possession. They have forced the people to pay back the loan that their forefathers of seven generations back had supposedly taken from them. Other countries no more have the riches that they once had because these unscrupulous people have drained out those riches by their diabolic power. Earth's trembling proves this fact beyond doubt. To people at large, they suggest different explanations. I know of their activities because they have tormented me.

I tell you that people were astonished to see incidents like mountains in close encounter, Earth splitting and disappearance and reappearance of temple idols etc. People believed in whatever they were told about such things. But when I am speaking from my own experience and telling people what all I have seen with my own eyes, they do not seem to believe. These *banias* make temples disappear by causing Earth to split by their diabolic power. Similarly they make money and wealth disappear. But to fool the people they float all kinds of stories like the one according to which Earth perched on a horn of an ox trembles when the ox shifts Earth onto the other horn.

About the money that they have removed they float another story. They say that when all the members of a family, whose money is buried underground, are dead, the hidden money, having lost its owners, gets 'life' and turns into a snake or a scorpion. People readily believe in this story. They do not however realize that they are thinking so under the diabolic influence of the *banias*. How can inanimate money have life? They have

completely brainwashed the people who believe in what is suggested to them. All these things which are happening in the world, are due to diabolic operation of the *banias*.

The splitting of Earth, caused by the *banias* is very painful. It's like when we are injured or get a bone fracture, we feel severe pain. These *banias* by their magic power cause Earth to split and draw the hidden wealth of others. This is what I want to tell you. Therefore you should, after knowing the details of their activity, take action against them resolutely and dismantle their sinful operation. You will be doing a great service to the people.

When people engaged in agriculture or in some job, manage to save some money and want that money to be safely buried for a future emergency, they go on changing the places for keeping that money, because an apprehensive indecisiveness is injected into their mind. They apprehend that some one may find the money and take it away.

They remain in this state of indecision for a few days and thereafter they bury their money at an 'appropriate' place. The unscrupulous elements then perform diabolic rite as a result of which they die at a young age. Before their death they are made to suffer from an acute illness in which they lose their speech and cannot tell their children where the money was buried.

The *banias* create indecisiveness in the people who want to hide their savings safely. They finally bury their money at the place where the *banias* want them to. Till earlier death that buried money is in their mind but howsoever they wish to, they cannot disclose it to their children or dependants. The money remains where it was buried because those who are the legal heir of that wealth do not know anything about it. They do not know whether their elders had any money or not. But the *banias* know all about it. It is they who make the owner of the wealth speechless and cause his premature death.

The owner of the wealth dies and nobody knows about his money or wealth. By their diabolic power the *banias* usurp this money. They are indulging in innumerable acts of sin. What people of India, both the Hindus and the Muslims describe as the *swarga* (heaven) and the *Naraka* (hell) and the eighty four lakh *Kundis* (pits) filled with flood and pus, is in fact the operational structure of the *banias*. The extent of harm caused to the world and its people depends on the intensity of their sinful practice. Some texts give its detailed description which in fact is the diabolic network of the *banias*. It is also said that nobody goes to the *Swarga* while he is alive.

Rightly so, because if it is possible for anybody to visit the *Swarga* while he is alive, the secret operation of the *banias* will come to light and people will know that it is the human beings who perform diabolic rite to harm the world and what is referred to as the '*Swarga*' is very much on Earth, where the native land of the Britishers and other countries are situated. So the *Swarga* is on Earth and nowhere else. According to these texts and according to the people who read these books and hear from others, the *Swarga* is somewhere in the firmament. In fact like Ravana, these *banias* have set up a *Swarga* of magic rite. There they are performing a demoniac rite to curse Mother Earth.

The whole world talks about the *Swarga* and describes it in great detail. People, who have been brainwashed, do not know that the description that they give is not that of the *Swarga* but of the diabolic operation of the *banias* which is similar to one operated by Ravana. The '*Swarga*' is no other than this Earth herself. Ravana too had brainwashed people by his diabolic power as a result of which people were confusing the *Swarga* with the diabolic world of Ravana. During his life time he caused enormous harm to the world but nobody knew about his role in it. But when Shanishchara was tormented, he exposed the diabolic operation of Ravana to the whole world. Thus the world could be saved from total destruction. Now these *banias* are doing the same thing. They have acquired the regime of the *Swarga* and people are unaware of it.

After the death of Raja Bal, the *banias* have started practising diabolism, which I (Anoop Das), like Shanishchara, have decided to expose so that all the people take a united and determined stand to dismantle the diabolic operation of the *banias*. This will bring happiness to the world. The great souls who had courageously mobilised people and organised armies to demolish the diabolic power of Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and Karun, are remembered till this day with great reverence. I want to see the people of the world happy and prosperous and with this motive I am telling you about the diabolic practice of these *banias*. They have destroyed the thinking faculty of the people and so they do not activate themselves to do away with the menace of diabolism.

All the kings and the common people of the world have expressed deep gratitude to the great man who had freed them from the diabolic clutches of the various demon kings by exposing their misdeeds and then by motivating the people to take up arms against the tyrannical regime of those demons. If those pious souls had not awakened the world against their sinful activity the world would have been completely ruined. But God had sent on Earth those noble souls to save the world. People acknowledge them with glowing terms.

Had the Almighty not created Shanishchara, Narasingh, Shrikrishna and Guru Nanak, the demon kings Ravana and Hiranyakashipu would have destroyed the whole world and established their tyrannical rule all over the world. But God was gracious and kind to send those noble souls on Earth and through them ensured our safety. We are beholden to them.

Dear brethren, when an enemy with his huge army attacks a country suddenly, the rulers and the subjects are caught unawares. While they are sleeping, it is very easy for the enemy to win. At such critical time, a faithful dog of the sleeping masters barks so furiously that his masters are jolted out of their deep sleep. Thus awakened timely, they beat the enemy and save their country.

The credit rightly goes to the dog. They acknowledge the dog for his timely working, but for which they would lose their country to the enemy. If people are so much grateful to a vigilant dog for saving a country, then how much gratitude should people owe to those who caution the people of the whole world in order to save them from total annihilation? Those who have done so in the earlier times are remembered with reverence. But strangely, when I caution people against the diabolic designs to the *banias*, they turn a deaf ear. Not only this, they the kings , the *Sadhus* , the holy man of the world not being in their right mind call me a lunatic. So unwise they have become that they do not understand.

Brothers, if you think that I have gone mad and would not listen to me you will be doomed along with your offspring by the diabolism of these *banias*. If on the other hand, you take my word seriously and do something to do away with this menace, you will be ensuring a happy and secured life for yourself and your children. If there is no more diabolism, no one will die young and everybody will enjoy prosperity. It is the scourge of diabolism which is denying people the full life span of 125 years. They are dying at a very young age. Long long ago human beings, animals and plants all lived for as many as ten thousand years. But in the present times the life span has been reduced to 125 years. Even this reduced life span is denied to the people who are forced to die at a very young age. These unscrupulous people have gone back on their word.

God does not want anybody to die young. It is the diabolism of these *banias* which is causing death to the people at a very young age. The rulers of other parts of the world come here after they have been brainwashed by these *banias*, who want to grab their wealth lying hidden in their respective countries. They lure the foreign rulers to rule this country. They create feuds among the Hindus and Muslim so that they kill each other. According to their plan a time will come when most of the people in different countries will have been finished in internecine conflicts. They will then outnumber others and rule all over the world.

This is their plan which I am bringing to your notice and I want that you should rise to the occasion and finish their diabolic game plan. It is now or never. At present the *banias* are in minority as compared to the general public in all the countries and continents. But when the situation will reverse and they will outnumber others, it will be impossible to dismantle their diabolic operation. They will easily spoil the intellect of all the people by their diabolic power. After they have established their supremacy, they will make others their slaves. Bereft of sense of right and wrong, people will start fighting and killing each other. Habitations will be wiped out. You will find a small village within the radius of about two hundred miles. Cities and towns will be reduced to small hamlets and villages will become desolate. They have already circulated such ominous prognostication.

How will this frightening scenario come about? Will they create riots and dissensions among the people? Or will they cause natural calamities or epidemics or war taking a heavy toll of human life? They only know what is up their sleeves. Then they will rule the world. The sacred books of the Hindus as well as the Muslims point a bleak picture of the days to come saying that in the *Kaliyuga* there will be all round shortage of daily necessities. Grass will sell in terms of weight. Food grains will sell in terms of number. Such prediction circulated by the *banias* is spread further by the people. Saints and devotees of ancient times have been credited with such prediction contained in the religious texts. The Hindus call it the *Kaliyuga* while the Muslims refer to it as the thirteenth or fourteenth *Sadi* (century). Some of you must have read these books.

If at such a critical phase of time you do not think seriously and make concerted effort a much worse situation created by their diabolism will be awaiting you. They perform their diabolic rite and direct the curse in accordance with the prognoses make in these books. And the prognoses come true. Rain will fall in the form of dew drops. Food will be available in terms of number of grains. So my brethren, this grim situation as predicted in the religious texts will become a reality if no effort is made to finish their diabolism.

There will be no *Kaliyuga* if all the people of the world unitedly fight this menace out. Otherwise, they will turn the frightening predictions made in the religious texts of the Hindus and the Muslims into reality. So extend your helping hand and cooperate with me in dismantling this sin in the interest of your wellbeing. Otherwise, these *banias* will torture you severely with their diabolism which will ruin you completely.

Such is the influence of diabolism in the minds of the people that they, the Hindus as well as the Muslims, blindly follow what is written in these books and do not listen to a reasonable advice. The *banias* have very cleverly circulated these books containing ominous prediction about the *Kaliyuga* and the thirteenth fourteenth *Sadi* and have fraudulently credited ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims with their authorship. As a result, both the Hindus and the Muslims are following the dictates of these books. This is all due to the diabolic influence.

If people follow my advice and stop reading and acting in accordance with those demoniac texts attributed to the Hindu and Muslim saints, and take steps to put an end to the sinful practice of the *banias*, I hope, people will get rid of this scourge of diabolism very soon . The Hindus and the Muslims have great faith in these books and say that whatever their ancestors have written in these books are absolutely correct. As a matter of fact, they are completely mistaken. If the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims could foresee things why didn't they write that the thirteenth *Sadi* or the *Kaliyuga* would be the creation of the diabolism of the *banias*? You should know that this entire scheme of things is the product of the *banias*.

If the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims had written these books they must have written about the diabolic practice of the *banias* and that the *banias* will control the wealth of the world and ruin its people by causing famine and other calamities, and the scanty rainfall will create a situation in which people will buy foodgrains in terms of number of grains. But they have not written any such thing. If they were the authors of these books, they would have cautioned the coming generations about the misdeeds of the *banias*.

It is my request to you to try to understand that these books were not authored by your ancestors. They are the handiwork of these *saudagars*. I want you to give a serious thought to what I am telling you through this book and in the interest of the wellbeing of your children and mobilize people of all sections of society the rich and the poor, the saints and sages, the rulers and the subjects- against the diabolic practice of these *saudagars*. Take the Britishers in confidence in this matter since at present they are the rulers of India. If you can understand my concern and the Britishers and the rulers can cooperate with me, the people of the world can be rescued.

Those who have in their possession the entire wealth of the world, are the ones who are practising diabolism because it involves a lot of expenditure. If the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims had written books making prediction of bad times to come, they would have written about the diabolic practice and also the details of the books produced by the *banias* (Avatar Charitra and others). The books attributed to the saints of the ancient times are in fact the handiwork of these *banias*. The names of the Hindu and Muslim saints were given in the books as their authors with the sole motive of hiding the identity of the *banias*, in case some ruler or an authority investigates into the source of these texts. They will then continue their activity unabated. The rulers and the authorities will trouble only the Hindus and the Muslims since their ancestors have been credited with the authorship of these books.

That's why the *banias* have given the names of the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims in these books which they have surreptitiously placed in the homes of the Hindus and the Muslims. The Hindus and the Muslims treat these books with great reverence. They fail to see through the fraud. Having lost wisdom, they fail to see reason and follow the dictates of these books. Under the diabolic influence of the *banias*, they treat these books as their religious texts. The *banias* have described in these books the scenario that will emerge in the next thousand years. These books were not written by the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims as has been claimed in these books. Like Ravana they have circulated these books with a view to safeguarding their diabolic practice.

Like Ravana, these *banias* too have spoiled the intellect of the people and have secretly placed these books in the hands of the rulers and the common people of the world. The idea is that when a search will be made and these books of diabolic material will be found in their homes, it will be concluded that these Hindus and Muslims are performing this mystic ritual which is causing miseries to the people. They will be held guilty of practising diabolism by the mere fact that these books were found in their possession.

Brothers of mine! the real and original scriptures - the *Vedas*, the *Puranas* and other texts pertaining to religion and morality written by the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims had been destroyed by Ravana, who produced his own books of diabolic material to replace them. The *banias* have followed suit. The children of the Hindus and the Muslims will be the victims of this trickery while they themselves will remain safe and unharmed. They intend to ruin others by their diabolic power and rule the world.

All of you the British rulers, their subjects and others should take a united stand to dismantle their sinful operation. If you failed to do it, these *banias* will finish off the rulers and the subjects of all the countries along with their children, because they want to rule the world. It is likely that the *banias* will hang a bait of the riches of the world before you. Please restrain your greed and jump not at the bait. Treat the money of the *banias* with the contempt it deserves. The books circulated by the *banias* can be found in their own homes as well. There is a purpose behind it. When a ruler of some foreign land will come to India and enquire about these books, the *banias* will present these books bearing the names of the Hindu and Muslim saints, to them and tell them that these books were given to their ancestors by the Hindus and the Muslims and that's why they are there in their homes. They will further tell them that they are totally unaware of this science of the infidel or diabolism. They will tell lies in order to keep their demoniac sin a closely guarded secret. Their effort will be to blame the Hindus and the Muslims and for that they will indulge in all sorts of falsehood while deposing before the rulers of other countries during investigation. The Hindus and the Muslims will be ruined. The diabolism of the *banias* is spoiling the mindset of the people.

The fraud and trickery of the *banias* cannot come to light easily. It is my appeal to you to join hands to put an end to the diabolic operation of the *banias* in the interest of the wellbeing of your children. When this diabolic operation will have finished the gold and silver mines, the essential fat in the body of Earth, which had depleted will reappear all over the world.

The most important element in Earth's body is gold. Next to it is silver. Then come copper, bronze, iron zinc and other metals in that order. Just as a human body has vital elements, in the same way the body of Mother Earth needs these elements for strength and vitality. But the scourge of diabolism has caused Mother Earth intense suffering and she has lost strength.

When this problem is removed, she will regain sound health which once she enjoyed. All the countries will then retrieve their lost treasure which was there during the *Sat-yuga*. Therefore, it is incumbent on you - the rulers and the common people of the world to take a resolute stand to dismantle the diabolic operation of the *banias*. That will restore the gold and silver mines as well as the lost treasure. No country will then feel the pinch of scarcity of money and resources. The affluence, the abundance of gold and silver which existed during the *Sat-yuga* will resurface.

I want to sound a note of caution. Guard yourself against any machination of the *banias* to tempt you with their money. They will give you the ready money and grab the real treasure. Even that money they will take back by trickery and deception after some time. They will always keep you in a state of penury. You should therefore get rid of this abominable practice of diabolism against Mother Earth in order to get back the hidden wealth.

Those who undid the diabolic practice invariably shunned the money offered by the perpetrators of this sin. They did not even touch that money which the sinners had collected by indulging in sinful activity. With the cessation of the sin, the lost wealth and money resurfaced and the affluence of the *Sat-yuga* days returned. Nobody needed the ill-gotten money. So, if you can unitedly give a death blow to the diabolism of the *banias*, all the countries will get back their lost treasure.

The situation as obtained in the *Sat-yuga* will revisit the world. The honest people of the world did not accept the ill-gotten money of Ravana. When King Karun practised diabolism, he collected huge sums of money drawing from different parts of the world. He had collected as much as 40 *ganj* or 40 *dungri* (hills) full of money. But people refused to take that money which Karun offered to them.

The *brahmans* the *Sadhus* and the *faqirs* whom he offered the money as a charity gave him a befitting reply: "We don't need any money, much less your money which you have amassed by diabolic means. If we accept your charity, our children will be doomed." The charity offered by Ravana, Karun and others was declined by all *brahmans*, *Sadhus* and *faqirs*. They considered it an irreligious act.

There was a *badshah* (King) who issued a coin made of leather. It is said that it was a gold coin which was covered by leather. The *badshah* offered coins to the *brahmans* saying that they should accept the money as pieces of leather and not of gold and silver. Even this pleading of the *badshah* did not work and nobody accepted his charity.

That money lay there and nobody touched it. That money has been collected by these *banias* and it is in their possession. That's how that money had disappeared. People did not accept that money because they thought they could get gold and silver from the mines for making their utensils and for meeting their needs of ready money. They did not want the ill-gotten money and so left it where it was. This shows that people knew about the mines and whenever they needed money they used to dig it out from the mines.

Nobody therefore thought of that ill-gotten money. In fact that money too belonged to the Almighty. The money itself

was not 'unholy'. It was the person who amassed that money by torturing people was so. So there was no harm if somebody had taken that money. For example, if a thief steals money from somebody's house and the thief is arrested and if the money recovered from the thief is retrieved to its owner by the authorities, he can accept that money because it was his hard earned money. Only it had been stolen by a thief. So he is accepting his own money. He is not snatching it from somebody.

Similarly if people had accepted that ill-gotten money, there was no harm in it. But it was good on their part that none of them accepted that ill-gotten money. God has therefore recognised their inherent honesty and uprightness and has rewarded them with a lot of money and wealth. He will continue to show His benevolence to the honest people who would not accept the money earned by dishonest means.

When Shanishchara told the people about the diabolic practice, they got united at his instance and finished off the perpetrators of the sin against humanity. When the diabolic practice came to an end, the gold and silver mines reappeared and people had not to face the scarcity of money. The *saudagar-mahajans* are practising diabolism as it was being done in the past. Thereby they are amassing money.

If people can do something to dismantle their diabolism there will not be any scarcity of money in the world and the situation that obtained during the *Sat-yuga* will return. Mother Earth will be cured of her illness and she will regain her sound health. The mines will reappear. Then people will meet their daily needs of money and material from these mines. They will not touch the ill-gotten money. They will not accept it even if the *banias* offer them on their own. There will be no shortage of money when there will be no diabolism.

I am cautioning you people against the evil designs of these *banias* over and over again. All of you - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Britishers and others should make joint efforts to dismantle their sin in the interest of the wellbeing of your coming generation. There should not be any delay in it. I have already written about the real problem. I hope you will act accordingly and see that the diabolic operation of these *saudagars* is brought to an end so that the people of the world could get a sigh of relief. That will also release the money which the *banias* have collected by committing fraud on the people. There is no harm if the money goes back to the people. During Ravana's times, people were aware of the existence of the precious mines. You should also not lose sight of them in spite of the diabolism of the *banias*. Like the people of earlier times, you should keep track of these mines.

Your successful efforts directed against this diabolic practice will make the reappearance of these precious mines possible. You must understand that just as at present quarries and mines of stones and earth are found almost everywhere, in the same way there existed gold and silver mines till the times of Raja Bal. Since the time the *banias* have started practising diabolism, Earth has become sick and the gold and silver mines have dried up and disappeared. If these *saudagars* stop performing their sinful rite, the gold and silver mines will reappear gradually and will be as common as the quarries of stones and earth. These non-precious mines are existing because they are not the target of the diabolic rite. It they had made these mines the target of their diabolic rite, they too would have disappeared.

Under the diabolic influence of the *banias*, people are not able to think properly and so they have forgotten all about these mines. The *banias* have created this sort of forgetfulness in you people in order to grab your money. By their diabolic power they cause Earth to split and through the chasm they drain the money out. This process makes Earth tremble. They are draining the money and wealth of all the countries by their diabolic force.

A small portion of the total money is left in these countries. The little money that is left with the countries will also be pocketed by them through business and trade. After they have possessed the entire money of the world, they will establish their rule over the world. It is a well known fact that these *banias* are drawing the major part of the world's riches. Each country is left with a comparatively small amount of money to meet their necessities.

They have very cunningly made it known to the world that only one part of the wealth is available to the people of the world and twelve (12) parts of it are buried underground. So the entire wealth is in 13 parts. They refer to the 13 parts of wealth as 13 *tumbas* (a measure). This 13 *tumbas* of wealth is the ready money. This ready money has been there for a very long time. But the *banias* have usurped this money by means of diabolism. The rest of the money meant for daily necessities will also be grabbed by them by trickery. These *banias* have created confusion in the minds of the people by their diabolism and have convinced them that the entire wealth is in thirteen parts. Only one part of it is available with the people for meeting their necessities and the remaining twelve parts of it are lying underground. Thus they have tricked the people into believing that only one part of the wealth is available to them and the rest is hidden underground.

My dear brothers! there was unlimited wealth on the ground. But to fool the people they have mentioned in the books that the entire wealth is contained in thirteen *tumbas*. In fact out of thirteen parts of the world's riches, twelve parts are in the custody of these *banias* which they have stored secretly underground. They have spared only one part of it for others in the world. That too is in name only. Otherwise for all practical purposes it belongs to them only. That one part of the wealth is shared by all the kings and other common people of the world. The *banias* have held even that one *tumba* of wealth in their control.

Now it is important to know who has buried that money, in twelve parts, which they say is lying hidden underground. If that money had been buried by the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims, we the Hindus and the Muslims would have some trace about it because in that case our ancestors would surely have told their children about this fact. This is nothing but fraud being played by these *banias*. It is they who have secretly stored this money and only they know about it. The elders of the *banias* are in the know of this secret. They reveal this secret only to their descendants before leaving this world. In order to ensure that nobody gets wind of their secret, they have spared a small part of the entire wealth for others in every country. The remaining twelve parts of the wealth are in their exclusive custody.

What I mean to say is that all activities of fraud and deception currently going on in the world are the consequence of the diabolic practice of the *banias*. People have lost their faculty of reasoning under their diabolic influence and as such they are unable to see through the diabolic game of the *banias*. They are confused and at their wits' end. They do not recall that once there was unlimited wealth in the world. Gold and silver and things made of these precious metals were available in abundance. Where has all that affluence gone? Nobody bothers. The ancient records show that things of common use were made of gold which we do not find today. The reason is that these *banias* have destroyed the thinking faculty of the people by their diabolic power and have captured the entire riches of the world leaving a small part of it for the people of the world so that they can meet their minimum necessities and their secret does not come to light. Even that money they will grab by creating feuds among the people of the world leaving them poor and destitute. After the death of Raja Bal, they have been bringing rulers of other empires to India. First they brought the Meccaites and provoked them to kill the Indian people while they remained unscathed.

The Meccaites (Moghul rulers), unfortunately, didn't find it intriguing that the *banias* were getting so much respect and attention from the Hindus and the Muslims and in spite of this they were provoking them (the Meccaites) to kill the Hindus and

the Muslims. They should have ascertained from the *banias* themselves its reason and also whether they were practising some kind of black magic.

But things like that never come in the minds of the foreign rulers. The reason is that when they plan to bring a foreign ruler to India, they brainwash him thoroughly with their diabolism. As a result he cannot think anything about it, or if at all, he thinks just the opposite. So all the rulers of foreign lands brought to India are first made to undergo a brainwashing so that under that spell they will create infighting among the people of India and ultimately bring about their own destruction. The *banias* have planned that the foreign rulers, under their diabolic influence, will do whatever they would want them to. Besides, they will take in their possession the wealth of the foreign rulers which they have left in their respective countries. Accordingly, by their diabolism they have seized the wealth of the Moghul rulers who had been brought to rule this country for some time.

Meanwhile the *banias* obtained a detailed information about the countries of the Moghul rulers their cities, their lanes and bylanes. The Moghul rulers took away with them the money and wealth they had amassed in India. The *banias* planned to grab even that money by trickery. They were confident in their plan because those rulers had already lost their intellectual faculty. They thought that they would go to the countries of the Moghul rulers and open their business establishments there and thus get back the wealth of their country (India). This is how these *banias* go to other countries and spoil the intellect of their people. Then they grab their money and force them to starve. When the rulers and the people of these countries are on the verge of starvation, the *banias* lure them to go and rule India for her immense riches. They fall in the trap laid by the *banias*. Then the *banias* spoil their intellectual faculty and take the wealth of their respective countries in their possession. They create rivalry and enemity among the foreign rulers as well as the Indian people and thus establish their monopoly over their wealth and their regimes. They foresee a situation in which the number of other people in different countries will be reduced to minority whom they will rule.

It is with this motive that the *banias* have started practising *Indrajal*. This mystic rite has caused wars. Otherwise why should people fight and kill each other? These *banias* destroy the rational faculty of the people and create tension among them by their diabolism. They create feuds among the Hindus and the Muslims while keeping themselves at a safe distance. This is all due to the *Indrajal* of the *banias*. It is this *Indrajal* which has robbed the world of its splendour and riches marked by abundance of gold and silver.

The money and wealth that the Moghul rulers had taken away with them, must have been grabbed by these *banias* after a generation or two or at the most after ten generations by means of their diabolic feat. It is unfortunate that the Moghul rulers did not think for a while that the *banias* at whose allurement they were going to rule India, would soon appropriate the wealth of their own countries. In fact they had to pay for their excessive greediness in invading other countries and establishing their rule in those countries.

The Moghul rulers had ruled this country for about ten generations or so. But their greed of ruling India cost them the wealth and the rule of their own countries. They had to lose far more wealth and money than the wealth and money they took away from India. It was the result of their greed. If they had not been greedy, they would not have suffered loss to this extent. It is due to their greed that the *banias* have grabbed their entire wealth by their diabolic power. The Moghuls, like the Indian people are starving. They might have taken six annas out of a rupee and even that money was grabbed by the *banias*. They have caused famine and drought and grabbed the money of those who were destroyed by these calamities. It is also said that there are countries which are completely desolate. You will find just a couple of huts within a radius of 40 to 50 or 60 to 80 miles. People say that towards Hinglaj and the seven islands, the countries are lying deserted. These *banias* have contaminated whatever little ground water is available. It has turned saline and it leaves a bad taste in the mouth. It is unfit even for irrigation and as a result the crops are damaged.

They have caused illness to Mother Earth by practising diabolism and consequently in a number of countries the quality of water has degraded.

It is just like this when a man becomes ill, his blood gets infected. Similarly when Mother Earth is ill, her blood too gets infected. That's why the wells have dried up. There are countries in which one can get potable water after treading a distance of about 24 miles and sometimes 60 to 80 miles. The level of water has gone down to 70 to 80 puras (about 400 feet) deep. In a number of countries just one source of water is available within a radius of about 24 miles and that too is saline. As a result nothing grows on the land, not even grass.

You can't imagine the problems being faced by the people living in those countries. A number of countries on the seven islands are completely desolate. They have been made so by the *banias*. But under their diabolic influence, people think that those countries are desolate and very few live in them because God has willed so. One should think that God is one and the same. He has created the whole universe. How can He destroy what He has made with His own hands? When you plant a tree, you will not pull it out with your hands. Nor will you destroy it. How can then God destroy His own creation? He will not do any such thing and let it complete its life.

When autumn comes, the trees begin to shed their leaves on their own. Please note that the leaves after completing their life span dropped from the trees when autumn has set in. And no body feels sorry for the pale leaves because with the coming of autumn their days were over. And when autumn comes spring can not be far behind. But Imagine a situation in which because of spring season, a tree is in full bloom and leaves are swaying. If somebody in that spring season plucks the leaves of trees, how will its owner react? He will certainly take exception and even abuse that person. He would not allow anybody to harm that tree. It is so because its owner had planted that tree for shade and for beautifying his house.

Just as you love anything you have made with your own hands. In the same way God loves His creation. He likes His creation and would not damage it. He is all merciful and once He creates anything He will let it live its full life. But the *banias* would not allow anything to complete its life span. By practising diabolism they are ruining the world and its people. While they do so, they suggest to the people that it is due to the curse of a deity that people are dying. When deadly epidemics take a heavy toll of human life they make people believe that it is an act of God. It is true that not a leaf turns without God's will. God, the Almighty is all merciful. He does not give any pain to anybody. Nor does He want anybody to die before he completes his span of life. It is these unscrupulous *banias* who are causing death to people prematurely and suggest to them that everything is happening according to the will of God and that it is the curse of the deities which is responsible for death and destruction. They in fact secretly desire to rule the world in the same way as Ravana ruled the world long back. They make people believe that it is due to the curse of the deities that hundreds of countries have been destroyed by deadly epidemics. But it is the curse of the *banias* and not of the deities. A person who is dead cannot do anything. It is the trickery of the *banias* that they ascribe these tragic happenings to the deities who are dead and gone. In fact they are immortal in the sense that they have been true devotees of God and people will always remember them.

These unscrupulous people have impoverished the people of India and also Moghul rulers by means of a million variety of trickery and deception. They now intend to impoverish the land of the British people. For this purpose they approached the British and asked them to take the reins of this country in their hands and so at present they are ruling India. Before these *banias* brought the Britishers to India, they must have drawn the wealth of their country by their diabolic power. With their magic power they can do anything. They can take the wealth of any country in their possession by this magic power. The rulers of earlier times used to condemn black magic which was considered to be an evil practice.

So when the *banias* approach rulers of different countries to come and rule India, they dispossess them of their wealth as a first step. They suffer from poverty and starvation. The Mecca people (the Moghuls) and then the Britishers came to India to rule this country. The Britishers are still ruling India. They will rule for some more time. Though their plight is a generation or two old, as they are conscious, yet it has been planted in their mind that they have been in this situation for a long long time. There was no dearth of money and wealth in any country. In fact all the countries had riches in abundance.

Money or wealth cannot simply stage a walk out. In fact these *saudagars* have already possessed the real assets of the three empires and now they intend to possess the money which is with the people. They will make the kings and the rulers of other countries poor and bring them to India when they are on the verge of starvation. After they have come to India and established their rule in this country, their children will be done to death.

I hope the people of the world including the Britishers must have heard that now the Russians are planning to come to India. Just think how do the Russians know about our country? How can people of other countries come to rule this country unless they are tempted to do so. They cannot come on their own. They will come in the same way as the Moghuls and the Britishers come here.

The Russians too will come at the invitation of these *banias*. And come they will. For these *banias* might have grabbed their wealth two or three generations back. The remaining money will also be grabbed by them by way of trade and business. They will impoverish them too as they have impoverished others - the Moghuls and the Britishers.

In their case too, the *banias* might have suggested to them that their poverty was age old. It is certain that they want to bring the Russians to rule India. I am cautioning you - the Hindus, the Muslims and the Britishers against the game plan of the *banias*.

While I guard you against this diabolic practice, I want you to do something to do away with their sinful activity so that everybody is happy and all the countries enjoy prosperity. The diabolism practised by the *banias* in the present age has brought miseries to the humanity. When these foreign powers will rule this countries the miseries of the people will be multiplied by the activities of the *banias*. The Russians too, influenced by the *banias*, will not pay heed to the problems of the Indians - the Hindus and the Muslims. You should therefore impress upon the Russians and rulers of other countries not to fall in the trap of temptation laid by these *banias*. No rulers whether Hindu or Muslim has unrolled red carpet for these foreign rulers. It is these *banias* who conspired among themselves to bring rulers of other countries to wipe out the Hindus and Muslims of the country. They like, Ravana, Hiranyakashipu etc.; intend to ruin all the countries by tempting their rulers to rule India.

All of you - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others should therefore persuade the Russians to desist from the temptation of invading India. Take steps to dismantle the diabolic operation of these *banias*. Trust me and warn people against their diabolic literature. Try to discover the venue of their diabolic operation and dismantle it. That will provide a great deal of relief to one and all. If you fail to act, they will destroy the wisdom of the people by their diabolism and will create feuds among the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others and people of all the continents will start fighting and killing each other. They bring foreigners to rule India. So some action is urgently needed to foil their designs. They are busy performing diabolic rites day and night. These *banias* have grabbed the treasures of the kings and the rulers. For this they cause Earth to spilt by their diabolism and then draw the wealth kept in their treasure-chests to the place of their diabolic rite. That place is located in an island. A number of people belonging to their clan are living there. They perform their diabolic rite by tormenting eighty four lakh living beings on as many *Kundis* set up there. This ritual involves on expenditure of crores of rupees. The *banias* are spending their money in this ritual.

That place where eighty four lakh *Kundis* are located is accessible to the *banias* and no one else.

The island in which they are performing this mystic rite is surrounded by a vast expanse of the sea covering an area of thousands of miles. By means of their diabolism they have acquired huge wealth which is many times more than that in possession of all the kings and the rulers of the world. These *banias* by their diabolic power make people kill each other, and take away their thinking faculty so that they forget all about their hidden and readily available wealth. Why is it that once they had so much money and now very little of it has been left? This question does not seem to bother them. They are rather made to think that they have more money than their forefathers had. Even those who have very little money, think so. It is because the *banias* exert their diabolic influence in the people who think only on the line suggested to them. This is sheer trickery of the *banias*. Otherwise the fact is that once there was a surfeit of wealth in all the countries.

So dear brethren, it is a fact that there was a time when you had immeasurable riches. But these *banias* have caused ruination to the whole world by their diabolic power and usurped the wealth. You, the people of the world are completely unaware of their evil designs. I happen to know about their diabolic practice because they have practised their diabolism on me causing me a lot of torment Shanishchara was similarly tortured by Ravana. My concern for humanity has motivated me to caution the people of the world against the diabolism of these *banias* so that the impending danger could be avoided. In fact this age-old practice of diabolism was started by the *banias* themselves.

One can deduce from this, that the end of Ravana and others might have been caused by the *banias* by means of their diabolism. I am not unaware of their secret. They have tormented me and that's why I know for certain that this black art was originated by them. To substantiate this surmise I can say that these *banias* might be making use of the kings and the rulers for effecting their diabolic operation so that their role is not known to the people.

Only a fragment of their sinful act is assigned to others while the substance remains with them. Accordingly, they might have taught Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others only a part of their diabolism while keeping the essential part of this operation unto themselves. Then this is to be noted that those who practised diabolism in the earlier times were exposed and people of the whole world finished off the perpetrators of this sinful act as well as the sin itself. They did not spare even the children of the sinners so that nobody will ever practise diabolism in the world and people live a happy and prosperous life. But diabolism is still being practised and nothing has been done to dismantle it as I have already said. If it was not their doing they would not have continued with that and they would think that like Ravana and others they would be done to death if they dared practice this sinful activity.

Clearly this sinful activity is the handiwork of these people. They do not want to be the practitioners of this sin and so they teach this black art to others. As such they remain unblemished while the axe falls on the children of others. Thus they are practising this sinful activity ceaselessly by using others as front. They already have ruined this country by their diabolism and now they intend to ruin other countries. I know this fact because they have tormented me by their diabolism in a variety of ways. That's how I come to know about their secret ritual about which I have written in detail. Unfortunately, so the Hindus and the Muslims of this country are completely unaware of it. People do not bother to think about nor do they believe in what is told to them. They behave like a drunkard who cannot think properly.

Such a person is not aware of what is happening to him, nor can he perform any of his domestic duties. The diabolism has impacted people's mind so much that they are unable to identify the sinful activity of the *banias* in spite of my telling them about it.

People are suffering day in and day out on account of the diabolism of these *saudagars*. Though all others are as humankind

as these *saudagars* are, yet they do not know the secret of the diabolic practice of the *saudagars*. They pretend to be friendly with others but would not let anybody know about their diabolism. They have destroyed the wisdom of the people of the world and so they (the people) do not have any inkling of the activities of the *banias*. They do not suspect them either .

The *banias* have set up their business establishments in different countries of the world. The way they have destroyed the wisdom of the people of India, they would in the same way destroy the thinking faculty of the people in other parts of the world by their demoniac power. None of you will ever know about their mysterious way, nor will you doubt their intention. Therefore, I want to forewarn you about their motive and tell you that they have acquired a magic power by means of which they can secretly take away the wealth of any country they choose. Before that they captivate the thinking faculty of the people of that country as a result of which they forget all about their nation's wealth. They will soon destroy the thinking faculty of the people in those countries and ruin them, just as they did with the people of India. They will then rule the world. They have not shown any consideration for those who were born in their country, how can then they show any kindness to the people of other parts of the world? They will rather ruin you (the people of the world) and continue to practise diabolism unhindered. They won't disclose it either.

Like Ravana, their objective is to rule throughout the length and breadth of the world. Like Ravana, they are performing a mystic site across the seas. They will ruin all the kings and the rulers in all the seven or eight continents including the Britishers. In order to cloak their activities, they will motivate the people of the world to practise a bit of this mystic site and guide them in this activity. People will then follow suit. They think that when the world will know about this practice of diabolism, nobody will know about their role in it. People would rather take it as their own doing and would do nothing to stop it.

Thus their sinful activity will continue and flourish. If at all it comes to light, those practising it at their instance will be held responsible and like the children of Ravana and Hiranyakashipu, only their children will be done to death. With this intention these *saudagars* are teaching their black art to the people of other countries, while keeping themselves at a safe distance. They keep the 'essential part' of their sinful act unto themselves and would not let anybody get wind of it. They neither teach that 'essential part' nor disclose it to anybody. I know about it because they have tormented me by their diabolism.

I feel concerned for the children of the world and therefore it's my humble submission to the people of all the continents that the so called religious texts that are found in the homes of the Hindus and the Muslims are full of ominous predictions such as man will eat up man. These books are the product of the *banias* who have surreptitiously mentioned the names of the pious ancestors of both communities and placed these books in their homes. People are blindly following these books. Little do they realize that they are the product of the *mahajans* who have already ruined India by their diabolism and now they intend to ruin other countries as well.

I am deeply concerned to find that till now you people do not have any idea about the secret designs of these *banias*. I tell you, the people of all the seven or eight continents, that all the calamities of the world including premature deaths are due to the diabolism being practised by the *banias*. A lot of damage has already been done to India and whatever is left will soon be ruined by them. That's why I want to caution you against their evil designs. Try to understand what I am telling you and do not fall prey to their temptation. Rather be resolute to dismantle their diabolic operation so that all of us - people of all the continents are relieved of their atrocities. If it is not done, the *saudagars* will ruin the whole world by their diabolic power and the predictions made in these books will come true. When all the seven or eight continents have been ruined, these *saudagars* will rule the world. That is the purpose behind their practising diabolism.

It is therefore incumbent on you - the people of all the countries including the Britishers to take steps to dismantle their sinful operation in the interest of the safety and wellbeing of your children. Only then the people of India will get rid of the sinful web of these *banias*. Otherwise there is no hope. Because they have captivated the intellect of all the kings and rulers the latter do not understand the gravity of the situation. The *banias* have spoiled the thinking of all of you living in different countries because they want to rule the whole world unchallenged.

You people whose intellect has been captivated by them do not try to find out where the gold and silver mines, which once were there, have gone. Earth is the same but mines have disappeared. Where? Why don't you search for them? Nobody in any country seems to be doing so. They do not even think why and how those mines have disappeared. It is glaring negligence on your part. You do not feel like doing so because the *banias* have brainwashed you. Rather you seem to believe that there never were these mines. Let me tell you that these mines of gold and silver were very much there in every country from time immemorial.

These mines served as the essential fat in the body of Earth. But ever since these *banias* have started the diabolic rite targeted against Mother Earth, the essential fat of Earth has dried up and as a result Mother Earth is suffering a lot. Earth has lost her productivity. There is not enough food. Very frequently drought and famine are occurring. This is all due to diabolism. If there is good rainfall, they cause some abnormality which upsets the digestive system of Earth resulting in overall weakness, and as such production of food grains and other items of human consumption has gone down. This is comparable to a situation in which a person afflicted by some disease can neither eat nor work properly. Even if he eats food he cannot digest it. He suffers a lot and becomes unfit for doing anything. Similarly, Mother Earth is suffering from a number of ailments and has become unfit for producing things. These *saudagars* are increasing the intensity of their diabolic rite against Mother Earth and as a result she is losing her productivity.

In that situation people of the world will have nothing to eat. When there will be no food man will eat man. All these frightening prognoses are given in these books, namely Avatar Charitra and others. In order to hide their identity and also their activities, these *saudagars* have given the names of the sages of the ancient times as the writers of these books. They are adopting the same tactics as Ravana did when he circulated books to spread his network of diabolic operation and placed them in the hands of the great sages ascribing their authorship to the ancestors of those sages. The same kind of network has been spread by these *saudagars* after the death of Raja Bal by circulating books and almanacs of demoniac content among the *brahmans* and the ruling elite whose ancestors are credited with their authorship. People of the world regard these books as their religious texts and follow them. They do not realize that these books are the product of the *saudagars* and the names of their ancestors given in them are meant to deceive them and to keep their sinful activity as a closely guarded secret. They are performing the mystic rite in order to ruin the world.

The books such as Avatar Charitra make ominous predictions of a frightening time which I cannot write about over and over again. It is such a depressing experience to read the contents of these books that I feel like ending my life by consuming poison rather than staying alive to witness that horrible time. People do not understand the gravity of situation in spite of my trying hard, though they know it well that things are getting from bad to worse day by day. We hear of moral values becoming the casualty but nobody seems to bother. I want that the rulers and the common people of the world should listen to me and unitedly take all possible steps to put an end to the diabolic operation of these *saudagars*. Then nobody will die at a young age as is happening now owing to the diabolism of the *saudagars*. People know it and still they are suffering silently. They are treating the contents of these books as the word of God.

They trust their authenticity. The predictions of calamities and miseries made in these books are converted into a reality by

them (the *saudagars*) by performing diabolic rite. Thus these books win the trust of the people. My dear brethren, you have faith in these books which predict miseries and misfortunes. Let me tell you these books are not the creation of God. They are the creation of these *saudagars* who have cunningly given the names of the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims as their authors. The purpose is that in case an attempt is made to trace the source of these books, nobody will hold them responsible for this and others will share the blame. Brothers! the predictions in these books by themselves will have no effect. But the diabolic rite being performed by the *banias* on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus, located at an island across the seas causes miseries and misfortunes.

The people of the world believe that the place where these eighty four lakh *Kundis* are located is either *Swarga* (heaven) or *Naraka* (hell). I want to tell them that there is no such thing as the *Swarga* or *Naraka*. It is only Mother Earth everybody knows about. It is the diabolism of the *banias* which causes miseries in the world and makes the ominous predictions of the books a reality. The Avatar Charitra, for instance, predicts that a frightening time is about to come. Accordingly, the *banias* will perform a ritual to that effect. Now that I am cautioning the people of the world telling them openly about the sinful acts of the *banias*, they are not prepared to listen to me. They believe in the prognoses made in the books and are not convinced that the *banias* have a hand in them. They say that these prognoses have been made by their own ancestors. The reason is simple. The *banias*, by their diabolic power have captivated the wisdom of the people who think that these books of demoniac content belong to their own ancestors.

Dear brothers, these books do not belong to you. They are the product of the *banias*. Since they do not want their role to be exposed, they have mentioned the names of your ancestors as their authors. Ravana had adopted similar modus operandi. You should therefore avoid reading these books and ask others who have these books to treat them with the contempt they deserved.

Once their diabolic operation is dismantled, it will be a great relief to the people of the world. It is therefore my humble request to the British rulers to have trust in me. I have equal respect for all the rulers of the world including the Indian rulers who are my protectors. And so I tell them that this ancient black art is practised secretly by the Indian *mahajans* or *saudagars*.

They are practising this black magic non-stop but nobody has noticed their involvement in it. The *saudagars* had shared their knowledge of diabolism, albeit partly, with Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun, Prithivi Raj Chauhan and others telling them that by practising it they will be able to establish their rule all over the universe. So they share only part of their knowledge with others while retaining its core unto themselves.

The demon kings and others who had picked up this art from the *saudagars* thought that they were the originators of this diabolic practice and not the real culprits - the *banias*. Thus Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun, Prithivi Raj Chauhan and others were caught in this web and killed, while the *saudagars* escaped unhurt. Let us ponder over the fact that others who too are humankind like the *saudagars* and *mahajans* could never get wind of their secret activity. It was they who had to bear the brunt of people's wrath. Those who had picked up a fraction of the diabolic practice from the *saudagars*, their names have been associated with this sinful activity. This is how these *saudagars* ignite the fire and manage to remain unscathed. Others are ruined as a result of infighting while the real culprits are revered as the pious and upright persons. People do not know about their network of sin nor will they ever come to know. Thus hundreds of innocent people have been done to death for the sins of these *banias*. Their sin is continuing unabated and no one has even a lurking suspicion about their misdeeds. Like Ravana, these *saudagars* plan to delude the people of all the 7-8 continents so that they continue to remain in the dark. I therefore forewarn you - the people of all the countries and continents including the British people against the diabolic practice of the *banias* which has taken a toll of hundreds of people in India.

Their next target is the people of rest of the countries including the British. They may even teach you some rudiments of their diabolic practice. However, they will never tell you the crucial part of it. It is also not surprising that they may have already taught you (the British) this black art. May be they have not. In fact, they tell others that the Britishers are demons and it is they who practise diabolism as a result of which there is scanty rainfall; people have lost their sense of judgment and epidemics have broken out.

The *banias* perform the actual rite themselves but in order to avoid the focus of attention on them, they discreetly teach others some part of it by giving them the temptation of ruling the land. They fall in the trap and, like Ravana, start practising diabolism. It is however not known how they teach others this black art. There is no knowing of the secret designs of these wretched *saudagars*. They are many and varied. These *saudagars* encourage others to learn this black art and to create their own *Swarga* (a place of ritual). Gripped by the temptation they learn it a little bit and think that they are the actual practitioners of diabolism. They do not realize that they have been deluded and the core of diabolism is in the custody of the *banias*. Even the great sages of the earlier times knew nothing about it. Rather they were caught in the web and killed. Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others were also under the misconception that they were the real operator of diabolism and so they had a tragic end. The practice of diabolism which had destroyed the intellect of even the divine souls, is known all over the world.

Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others who thought that the *Swarga* was their creation become a victim of their avarice, while the real perpetrators of the sin were unharmed. Those who picked up this black art from the *banias* were killed and their names have stuck to this nefarious practice. At the behest of the *banias*, they indulged in the sinful activity which brought disaster to them and their offspring. When none of them could get at the secret of their diabolic rite, how can you then have access to it?

They will create confusion in your mind and you-the Britishers will begin to aspire to rule the entire universe. They will impair your thinking and in that state of delusion you will set up the *Swarga-Naraka* (the infrastructure) of the diabolic rite at their behest. May be you have already done so. But even if you have not, they will make you do it now. One thing you do not think about is that diabolism has the power to destroy the intellect of the people of the world. You do not think that your thinking power has been destroyed by diabolism. In earlier times a number of Kings and rulers were killed as a result of this diabolic practice. No one could put an end to this sinful activity. You must realize that it is these *mahajans* who have caused death to the holy men of earlier eras by their mystic rite. They will now kill you-the British people. Bereft of the thinking faculty, you do not suspect that they might kill you too. You have come from a foreign land and so you are not familiar with their lanes and bylanes. So when they caused death to the people of their own country by their diabolism and the people were totally in the dark about it. How can you then expect to discover their secret activity? Rather they will cause delusion and death to you by their diabolism just as they did with Ravana and Hiranyakashipu. When only a few people will be left in India and in other countries, they will establish their empire.

That's why I am making an appeal to the people of different countries including the British people to arise and dismantle the sinful operation of the *banias*. That alone will guarantee the safety and security of the children of India, otherwise there is no hope whatsoever. They are cunning enough not to execute their plan directly. Instead, they teach rulers of other countries their black art and motivate them to annihilate a large section of population by stirring their greed to rule this country. After these foreign rulers have ruled the country for two to three or even ten generations, they are betrayed and rulers of some other country are set upon them. Supported by these unscrupulous people, the rulers of some other country decimate their predecessors and establish their own rule. The new rulers rejoice their achievement while the condition of the vanquished rulers becomes so pitiable that their children face acute destitution. Now that I have disclosed the nefarious designs of these *saudagars*, they will now fuddle your mind and make you practise diabolism.

Like this they will destroy all the countries to usurp political and economic power. In the interest of your own children you should not fall in the trap of these unscrupulous *banias* by practising diabolism. Instead, you should make efforts to dismantle their sinful operation. If as a result of diabolic operation there will be few people left in the world who will then come to the rescue of your children. Therefore you should immediately put an end to this nefarious practice. As long as your children are safe, you will be remembered by people. An offspring signifies continuity or immortality. The human race will remain as long as Earth and the sky exist. Since the time this Kafir Vidya (the science of the infidel) started people have been dying without an offspring. They die at a very young age. This is all due to diabolism.

The proliferation of snakes, scorpions and insects inside Earth is the result of a variety of diseases. These insects eat into the Earth's innards and make her hollow. It can be likened to a situation in which a human being afflicted by some disease develops thousands of worms and insects in his abdomen. They cause him a lot of suffering. Besides, trees and foodgrains are also damaged by the insects. Diabolism is the root cause of this environmental disaster. Prognoses to this effect are made in the almanacs etc. which are read out by the Brahmins.

God has created human beings, animals and birds. He will never cause any suffering to them. There was a time when a lion and a goat (the most ferocious and the meekest) flocked together. This bonhomie is missing today. The reason is not far to seek. These *saudagars* have spoiled the thinking of all living beings by their diabolic power and divested them of the feelings of compassion, love and affection.

My concern for the wellbeing of your children has driven me to educate you about the black magic being practised by the *mahajans*. I want you to believe me and take action to wipe out their sin so that your children may live in peace. By so doing you will be avoiding disaster that may befall people of other countries. Your concerted efforts can yield the desired result. In fact, these *banias* are the culprits of the people of all the countries including you the British people.

If somebody derives an authority to rule from the King or from the *Panchas* (people's representatives), that system of governance is lasting and permanent because the *Panchas* who treat the poor with equity and justice and therefore are vested with divine grace, entrust this authority to one who is upright. But these *banias* have unholy designs. They use the person or persons in authority to destroy others so that they and their descendants earn a bad name. As for themselves, the *saudagars* remain unscathed.

Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others had captivated the wisdom of the people by means of diabolism and so to the people at large, they appeared saintly and virtuous. In the same way these *saudagars* too have deluded people who find these traders very pious and virtuous. To show to the world these *saudagars* give protection to animals and perform religious and charitable deeds, so that their sinful activities do not come to light. As a matter of fact, they are indulging in a secret activity across the seas. People talk of the *Swarga* and the *Naraka* where, they say, are located eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus.

In fact, there is no such thing as the *Swarga* or the *Naraka*. Of course, these traders and moneylenders, like Ravana and Hiranyakashipu, are actually performing diabolic rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis*, filled with pus and blood, to curse the whole world. As a result, the world has to suffer from miseries and misfortune. These *saudagars* keep the core of their knowledge of the ancient art of diabolism in their safe custody and teach its rudiments to the rulers of other communities, who, under misconception, take pride in having built a *Swarga* of diabolism. Little do they realize that they are not the main operator of this sinful practice - and that they have picked up a fragment of it from someone else. The *mahajans* have done so in order to keep their position anonymous so that their children do not become the victim of people's wrath. They want that harm should come to the children of those who have learnt this black art from them.

That was actually the purpose of these *saudagars* to teach others this practice. But people do not realize it in spite of the fact

that at least eight rulers belonging to the Hindu as well as the Muslim community have lost their life as a result of this diabolic practice. They had been taught a small portion of this sinful practice by the *saudagars,* who had first captivated their intellect so that they would not know about the motive behind it. About eight to nine Hindu and Muslim rulers have been killed but this practice has not stopped. These rulers have earned a bad name for having practised diabolism. The diabolism has taken the life of Ravana and others and still it is flourishing. The point is that if the practitioners of diabolism have all been killed, how is it that this sinful art is still continuing. The fact is that the actual practitioners of this ancient art of diabolism have not been killed. Only those have been destroyed who had learnt a bit of it from the *saudagars.* So this ancient black magic belongs to the *banias,* which is why this practice is still continuing. After a break of a couple of generations, they resume it afresh.

However, nobody has come to know as to who are the real perpetrators of this sinful act. Since these *saudagars* have tormented me by their diabolism, it is absolutely clear that this ancient practice of diabolism is the creation of these *banias* and not Ravana. It is these *saudagars* who had surreptitiously taught Ravana and others some part of their diabolic operation. Trapped by these *saudagars* Ravana and others started practising diabolism and as a consequence lost their life. They incurred the displeasure of the people of the world when they practised diabolism. So people killed them.

Now I want to tell the rulers of all the countries about the ancient art of diabolism practised by these *saudagars.* They will teach people of all the seven-eight continents including the Britishers a little bit of diabolism and will rule the world when others will have been ruined. As Ravana and others had earned a bad name, so will the people of the whole world be condemned. Therefore you should dismantle the diabolic operation of these *saudagars* so that people will lead a happy life. This ancient black art belongs to these *saudagars.* They have not left this sinful activity. They do not tell the truth because they practise diabolism secretly and people of their community are directly involved in it.

They have not stopped practising this age old art of black magic. They would not tell the truth. They are indulging in this secret activity with the assistance of people of their own community. An undisclosed island in the midst of an ocean spreading in an area of thousands of miles is the venue of their diabolic operation. What is described by the Hindus as well as the Muslims as the *Swarga* and the *Naraka* with the eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with pus and blood, is in fact the diabolic operation of these *saudagars*. With the help of this diabolic practice they brainwash the people who under that influence cannot have access to the reality. If somebody ventures into the sea, his ship is not allowed to go near their territory. They create severe pain in Earth's abdomen by their diabolic power with the result that the ship is trapped in the tornado and destroyed. This situation is comparable to a man with a disturbed stomach due to illness. The disturbed stomach of Earth causes high tidal waves in the sea. If the sea was not afflicted by the curse of diabolism, it would remain placid and no tidal waves would rise, nor would there be any tornado. But these *banias* are performing diabolic rite day and night to curse Mother Earth. This results in tornados and quakes.

They have captivated the wisdom of the common people as well as the kings and the rulers of the world. In the ancient times both the sun and the moon rose in full glory in a regulated manner. The day began with the rising of the sun and it ended with the rising of the moon - the full moon. It is said that during the *Sat-yuga* the full moon used to rise every night. Since the time, they have started practising diabolism to curse the moon, it has stopped appearing in full glory. They start this ritual from the first day of the first fortnight. On the first day the intensity of the rite is very low. So the reduction in the shape of the moon is minute. The second day the intensity is slightly increased resulting in proportional reduction in the moon's size. The third day the intensity is further increased which further reduces the size of the moon. This goes on till the fifteenth day - the *Amawas* (moon less night) when the intensity is at its peak resulting in total disappearance of the moon. The night is dark. In the next fortnight this practice is reversed. The intensity of the diabolic rite is gradually reduced from the first day of the second fortnight. The appearance of the moon starts increasing.

Every next day the moon becomes bigger as a result of further decrease in the intensity of the diabolic rite. Finally on the day of *Poonam* (the full moon night) the diabolic rite is given a break resulting in the appearance of full moon. Then they cause eclipse. In that case if the intensity of their diabolic rite is just half a half of the moon's face is eclipsed. If the intensity is increased, there is proportionate increase in the eclipsed part of the moon. It is like a man suffering from migraine. Similarly, they have caused migraine to Mother Earth which remains all the twelve months of the year except on the *Poonam*. On that day the moon appears in full. They have spread all kinds of stories relating to this aspect. They say that the dark moonless night has been granted to the thieves on their demand. According to another story the daughters-in-law have asked for a dark night.

These *banias* are causing eclipse to the moon and the sun exactly in the same way as Ravana did. So eclipses are happening as always. The moon reduces and then increases gradually and the almanacs etc. say about it. These almanacs etc. tell us twelve months in advance as to when the solar and the lunar eclipses will take place. These almanacs have been circulated by the *mahajans*. Earlier Ravana had produced and circulated such almanacs. When the scourge of this irreligious practice is brought to an end, then alone the full moon will appear in the sky as it appeared during the *Sat-yuga*.

The empty clouds remain in the sky for as many as ten to fifteen days. There is no rain. As a result, human beings suffer from various diseases and crops are damaged. Mother Earth quite often suffers from this disease. As a man suffering from flatulence, experiences contraction in his body and pain in his ribs. In the same way Mother Earth is afflicted by the disease of the empty clouds. Foodgrains and cereals get damaged. They make predictions in the almanacs etc. to the effect that foodgrains will be afflicted by diseases. Crops and vegetation will be burnt. They create cold wave which destroys all vegetation. This happens when they perform diabolic rite to curse Earth. They have caused a variety of diseases to Mother Earth and so she has lost strength. The gold and silver mines inside her have dried up and have disappeared.

When they cause innumerable diseases to Mother Earth, people think that it is an act of God. A man suffering from some disease experiences unbearable pain in his body. Similarly, Mother Earth suffers from severe pain when some disease is caused to her. But the wisdom of the people has been captivated to the extent that when they split Earth and uproot trees by causing strong winds or when they cause 'acidity' and indigestion to the sea-water by their diabolic power, the people describe these disasters as an act of God. However, nobody knows that Earth is a living being. The *banias* have so much brainwashed the people that they have forgotten about the existence of Mother Earth. The body and soul of Mother Earth are undergoing a great deal of suffering but nobody knows that this suffering has been caused by the diabolism of the *banias*. Mother Earth is a living being but the people whose thinking power has been destroyed by the *banias* with their diabolic power, cannot think so. They do not think for a moment as to where the gold and silver mines of Earth have gone because Earth is the same as she was before. It is all due to lack of their thinking faculty, that they do not bother about it. The gold and silver mines served as the essential fat in the body of Earth. This fat has dried up owing to Earth's illness. The gold and silver mines are nowhere to be seen. The people of India have been deprived of their thinking power but people and the rulers of other countries too do not seem to bother their heads as to why it is that though Earth is the same as before, the gold and silver mines have disappeared.

Ravana had captivated the intellect of the people of all the three worlds and so they had lost their traditional knowledge about Earth's existence. Similarly, these *saudagars* have spoiled the intellect of the people of all the seven-eight continents and so none of them has any knowledge about Earth's existence as a living organism. Earlier, when mines were there, people need not accumulate money. They could simply dig it up as one digs up earth and stones whenever they needed money. Now Earth no more has so much wealth that one can dig it up easily to meet one's needs. However at some places people have attempted to dig up gold but a lot of money is spent in this process. Sometimes the yield is one rupee and four annas and the cost of this exercise is one rupee. But mostly against the cost of one rupee the yield is twelve annas and even less. So people have stopped this exercise.

Most of the money is in the possession of the *banias* and whatever is left will soon be grabbed by them. Then the richest among the kings all over the world will hold a *seer* (about a Kg.) of bronze. Just imagine the richest man possessing only a *seer* of bronze. With that wealth in his possession how will he give charity, meet his daily expenses and maintain an army? It is said that in the *Kaliyuga* the situation will be so bad that a man owning a seer of bronze will be called a rich man. These stories have been circulated by the *banias*, who have associated with them the names of the ancient sages the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims so that they remain themselves unidentified.

Earlier there were enough number of gold and silver mines and people used to dig up the metal to meet their requirements. It was possible because then Earth's body was fresh and healthy and fat had not yet dried up. Since the time, these *saudagars* have started practising diabolism, Earth has been suffering from a number of diseases with the result that fat in her body, known to the people as mines of gold and silver has dried up. They will not let the money of other countries remain there. It is like this. Sometimes a man suffers from a disease in which the swelling or injury makes the blood rush from head to feet or vice-versa. The *saudagars* cause sickness to Earth by their diabolic power. Thus Earth suffers from a number of diseases. But you people are completely unaware of it. You do not know that these saudagars can split Earth and draw out money from any place by their diabolic power just as they can make a temple appear at a place different from its original location. These *saudagars* cause pain and suffering to Mother Earth in order to draw out money and wealth stored at a far away place. This is a kind of disease caused to Mother Earth similar to an ailment of a human being due to problems like flatulence. Mother Earth suffers from such ailments when the *saudagars* perform diabolic rite to curse her. The body of Mother Earth is just like a human body. When they cause this ailment to Mother Earth by practising the diabolic rite, her suffering is comparable to that of a human being afflicted by flatulence. This innumerable ailments have been caused to Mother Earth by the *banias* who practise diabolism for this purpose. As a result, Mother Earth has lost her strength with the drying up of the essential fat in her body.

Now that the gold and silver mines are nowhere to be found, wherefrom will you people all over the world get money? In the absence of these mines of precious metals, money transaction is not possible. If there were these mines you could dig up the metal just as one digs up earth and stones. But since the mines have dried up where can you get it from? As for the money which still is there, the *saudagars* with their diabolic power will not let it remain with any one of you. How will then you and your children make both ends meet? When none of you will have any money, you - the people of the world will come in the grip of these *saudagars*. Then they will deal with you the way they liked. Brethren! that life of slavery would not be worth living.

So long as the diabolic operation of these *saudagars* is not exposed they will live a life of the poor and devout persons. If their activities come to light, people will force them to stop their evil practice. But their black magic has many forms and facets which are difficult to be detected. Earlier they had taught Ravana a small part of their diabolic operation. When Ravana practised it and was subsequently caught, the people of the world, in order to save their children from disaster, punished him with death. Afraid of the disastrous end of Ravana and others, these *saudagars* are very careful not to be exposed. In stead, they teach rulers of other communities their black art partially thinking that if people come to know about diabolism being practised, they will hold the new practitioners responsible for this sinful activity and kill them along with their offspring.

Thus they teach others part of their sinful activity while they themselves practise it in its real form which creates disastrous situation in the world. If they do not involve others in this sinister game, their nefarious role may be exposed. That's why they teach others their black art. They preferably teach rulers of other communities so that they will be the culprit in the eyes of the people. Nobody, however, suspects the *saudagars*. Others who have been taught by these *saudagars* do not think that the *saudagars* have surreptitiously taught them this sinful activity with ulterior motive.

These people do not realize that the *saudagars* have captivated their wisdom and that they have taught them a bit of their diabolic practice with the intention of ruining them. These thoughts do not come to them because they have lost their thinking ability. Dear brethren! these *saudagars* work out their plan in a way that they teach others their sinful practice so that they remain unharmed while children of others are doomed. They welcome if a poor man learns it.

They are all the more happy if the kings or the rulers could be motivated to learn and practise this sinful act of diabolism. Because then there is no fear of their being exposed and thus people of their community will not be harmed, while people belonging to other communities will bear the brunt of people's wrath. For motivating people to learn the abhorrent practice of diabolism they approach them in the garb of a *sadhu* or a *faqir* and suggest them to learn it from books on this subject.

However these books give truncated information of this art. But people of other communities and castes do not for a moment think that these books of mystic practices, which teach them only partially the art of diabolism, may have been given to them with the motive of ruining them. These unscrupulous *banias* have very cleverly given the names of the kings and rulers of other communities and of the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* in these books which in fact they have produced and circulated.

All believe in these books. The actual authors of these books do not mention their names in them and instead fraudulently attribute them to men of other communities. Obviously, a person committing theft will never say that he has committed this crime. He will blame some other person. Likewise, these *banias*, in order to keep their sinful activities within the cloak of secrecy, mention the names of people of other communities in stead of their own. If a person declares that he has committed the crime, then he will be caught and punished. It is for this reason that the *banias* do not give their names in these books of mysticism for fear of being punished. In stead, they have given in them the names of the kings and common subjects belonging to communities different from their own so that their own community is not harmed.

When the *banias* exercise their diabolic power to destroy the wisdom of the people of other communities and when these people start practising parts of mystic rites which they have learnt from books, after a generation or two their offspring have to pay for the sins of their forefathers. Those who learn and practise mystic rites do not think that the essence of this black art is in the exclusive custody of those who have produced these books and it is they who have its full knowledge. But others, whose thinking power has been captivated, read these books with interest and follow the procedure given in them. Little do they realize that these books do not belong to them and those who have produced these books are keeping themselves at a safe distance. This sinful practice belongs to them and they alone must be knowing about it in totality. After all, these books have not descended from the sky. They have been written and produced by human beings. No body seems to think so. Although, eight to nine kings and rulers belonging to both Hindu and Muslim communities have been done to death as perpetrators of this sinful practice in the same way as Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others were punished, the practice of diabolism is still intact. It is flourishing.

Those who come across these books of diabolic rites are very happy as though they had struck a fortune or the kingdom of the whole world. They do not realize that those who had practised this sin earlier were caught red handed and killed and now it is their turn to be punished for practising diabolism. Those taking interest in learning and practising diabolism do not think that as Ravana and others who had learnt and practised this mystic art were killed by the people of the world for their sins, they too will be punished and their children killed for learning this black art from books and practising it.

They must know that they have not originated this sinful practice just as Ravana had not originated it. It belonged to others. Ravana and others had learnt and then practised it and so they were killed, rather completely wiped out. But those who originated it remained unscathed and they are still practising it unabated. And nobody knows about it. Others not in their right senses, learn this mystic rite and then practise it.

The practitioners of this ancient form of diabolism have captivated the wisdom of the people as a result of which they do not know the reality. They have been dishonestly trapped and killed. Those unscrupulous *banias* spread in advance, rumours to the effect that they (the *banias*) belong to the royal lineage. To the Muslims they say 'first Sah (the businessmen's community) and then Badshah (the king)'. Let me tell you, they are extremely selfish. They are maintaining friendly relation with the British rulers. They are telling the whole world that they are one with the Britishers and that the Britishers too like them, are *banias*. Thus they pretend to be friendly with one and all and overtly live a life of austerity. They will first show great respect to others - calling them their father and brother - but afterwards destroy them. They are running hundreds of such sinful operations. They will first make friends with others calling them brothers and then finish them off with their diabolism. They have already circulated a prediction that the British will rule the entire world. These *banias* had also predicted that Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others would rule throughout the length and breadth of the world. Far from ruling the world they fell into the trap of the diabolic operation and lost their life. They are remembered with contempt and horror as the demons who had let loose a reign of terror. However, nobody could find out the actual operation of this diabolic act.

The *saudagars* have taken recourse to this mystic rite of diabolism in order to fulfil their secret ambition of capturing political and economic power of the world. They have been motivating others to learn and practise a little bit of this black art since long and thus causing their ruination. Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and Karun had accumulated huge wealth by their diabolic power during their rule. It is said that Ravana had built the city of Lanka made of gold and Karun had collected 40 *dungris* (a measure) of money. Their entire wealth and money is in the possession of these *banias*. Those who had learnt this black art lost their wisdom and their life. Even their children could not enjoy the riches collected by them. There was a lot of wealth and money in the world which always remained in the custody of the *banias*. The huge amount of money and wealth which Ravana had accumulated by repressing his subjects did not remain with him.

What I want to say is that there was so much wealth in the world but all of it was held by the *banias*. Even the revenue that was collected by Ravana by taxing subjects heavily did not remain with him, nor could his descendants lay their hands on it. Ravana and others along with their descendants were doomed. Most of the money was possessed by these sinners. Their diabolism is still continuing because they are motivating others to practise it. Those whom they have taught sinful activity are practising it at present or will do so in future. They will meet the same fate as Ravana and others did. Now listen, if you do not believe in what I am telling you and would not do anything to deal with the diabolism of the *banias*, the *banias* will establish their supremacy and slowly destroy the people of all the continents in the same way as they destroyed Ravana. India has already been ruined and whatever has been left of it will also be destroyed by the foreign rulers who will be lured by the *banias* to rule the country.

Let me tell the rulers of the foreign lands that if they succumb to the temptation and ruin India under the diabolic influence, then they too along with their children will be doomed. Since nobody is aware of the diabolic operation, the people will start fighting among themselves resulting in large scale deaths. As Ravana's greediness caused his downfall, the greed and temptation of ruling India generated in you (the rulers and foreign lands) will bring about your total ruination. These *banias* tempted Ravana to expand his empire and finally doomed him. Similarly when this covetousness will enter the minds of foreign rulers as per their plan, they will be doomed and then, the *banias* succeed in their mission of ruling the world. That's why I appeal to you to finish off their diabolic operation in the interest of the well being of the coming generation. If this scourge of diabolism is allowed to continue, the *banias* will control the economic power of the world as they have done in India and their sinful act will remain a secret beyond the access of anybody. During the *Sat-yuga* even the men of divine qualities could not know about this secret activity because their wisdom had been captivated by means of diabolic power. Then Ravana had immensely tormented Shanishchara by diabolism and so he came to know about this mystic practice. He immediately told the people of the world about it. The people of the world got united and fought this menace. Consequently the network of the diabolic operation was broken to some extent but it has again been revived now and I have become its victim.

Until I was tormented, I did not know that they were practising diabolism. But now that they have tortured me and so like Shanishchara, I have come to know about the mystic rite that they have been performing. As soon as I was subjected to torture I thought of your children and so I am telling you about the diabolic rite being performed by the *banias*. You, the people of the world, are the creation of God. These *banias* have tormented me by performing the diabolic rite in my presence.

As I have already said several times, the magical effect of the diabolism has deprived people of their rational thinking. The *banias* will completely ruin the world. And after that only these infidels will be left in the world. Just think of it, when the God's creation itself will have been destroyed, what will remain there? If you people of the world, the kings, the rulers like Ramchandraji, unitedly fight and dismantle the diabolism of the *banias*, the coming generation of the world will live in peace and comfort. Otherwise they will destroy all the countries with their diabolic power.

These *banias* have tortured me by their diabolism. The noose of their diabolism is tightening around me. The pain is unbearable. Having suffered this unbearable torture, I want to caution you that the diabolic rite of these *banias* will create scarcity of food, deprive people of their money and wealth and corrupt the intellect of the people. You can see how brothers are fighting among themselves, taking each other's life. I can't say what is in store for people. That's why in the name of God I want to warn you that these *banias* will torture God's creation.

I am a humble man and repeatedly I have written that earlier the Kings and rulers in Delhi (the capital of India) followed the path of righteousness but now they have lost their sense of right and wrong under diabolic influence and have started losing temper and quarrelling with each other. They have been torturing their subjects. Internal conflicts are taking a heavy toll. The situation is going from bad to worse with every passing day. The secret behind all that is happening is not known to anybody. These saudagar have circulated books of devilish content attributing them to the holy men among the Hindus and the Muslims.

They are greatly mistaken. These books are not the religious

They are greatly mistaken. These books are not the religious texts of the Hindus and the Muslims. They are the product of these *saudagars*. They have attributed these books to the holy men among the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims so that their sinful act is not exposed. Going by these books the Muslims say that as a result of the curse of the holymen of their religion in ancient times the kingdoms have crumbled. The Hindus believe that the curse of Lord Shiva has resulted in the destruction of the Hindu Kingdoms. According to them all the kings in India are under curse of their respective deities.

In Marwar goddess Chamunda is said to have cursed the kingdom. The people of Marwar say that goddess Chamunda had cursed that the kingdom of Jodhpur would remain under subjugation of the Rathods for five hundred (500) years and thereafter their rule will come to an end.

At present King Edward is ruling the country through governor general and other authorities of high status. About them people say that the British came with good intention but when they leave they will have ill will. These things may have been mentioned in some of these books. But as a matter of fact when these *banias* will brainwash you (the British rulers) by their diabolic power, you will start harassing the poor and destitute. Then they will bring rulers of some other country to destroy you-the British.

It is with this concern that I am repeatedly saying that these *banias* will use their magical power to lure the rulers of other countries to come to India. Then they will spread ominous prediction about their fate. The next step will be to perform the sacrificial rite to harm those foreign rulers. Thus the predictions will become a reality. It is said that nobody thinks: how is it that things that they spread in advance turn into a reality? Why is it so that those who come to rule India destroy this country with their own hands?

In this way rulers of all the seven or eight continents will be lured by the *banias* to come and rule this country. They will then exploit the people of India and ruin the country.

How will they do it? The *banias* will train the rulers of these seven-eight continents in the art of diabolism. They will teach them only a small part of their black art and keep the core of their knowledge with them. Exactly as they did with Ravana. Bereft of their thinking power they will hold themselves responsible for all the ills. Thus rulers and other of all the continents will wage a war against each other in which most of them will be killed and their number will be reduced. The *saudagars* will find that they are more in number as compared to others and so nobody can harm them. Then they will rule the world.

As long as the people of all the seven or eight continents are in substantial number, they will teach these people a little bit of their magical rite so that they are branded as sinners. They will not do so only at the risk of their own survival. They are indulging in strange and mysterious activities and nobody knows the secret of their magical art. They will destroy the thinking faculty of the people who will then start killing each other till such time when they will remain few in number. Then these wretched *banias* will rule the world.

Prior to that they will let people of other communities rule the countries of the world beeause others will be outnumbering the *banias*. Others will then get a bad name while the *banias* will remain unexposed and unscathed. When they will see that they have outnumbered others, they will take the reins of economic and political powers in their own hands.

Brothers! *faqirs* and *Sadhus* of the present day are no different from those of the earlier times. But these *saudagars* have made before people that the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* of the ancient times had created the universe and it is they who can destroy their creation. One must understand that this universe has been in existence from time immemorial and it is God's creation. The sages of earlier times did not create it. All of us-you and me-are caught in this diabolic net and so cannot think properly. Now the names of your ancestors are given in these books, which you so much revere. I would request you to create a universe. If you, the descendants of the ancient sages cannot do it, how was it possible for them to create the universe?

In fact the universe is the creation of God. Just as worms and other microorganisms grow inside man's stomach, we, the human beings have grown in Mother Earth's 'stomach'. I want to remind you that these *banias* have spoiled the intellect of you people by their diabolic power. You are behaving as an intoxicated man behaves. These books say that Lord Shiva and goddess Devi designed this universe and Brahma created it. Brahma, Shiva, Devi and others were all human beings. They were born just as you and I were born in Earth's 'stomach'. Shivaji was a devotee like many others. His real name was Shivanath. Brahma was Brahman and Devi's name was Devli. All of them were great devotees and by virtue of their devotion and righteousness they are still remembered with reverence. They have immortalised their names. They will remain immortal as long as human being will exist. When you the people of the world will cease to exist who will be there to remember them. If you too follow in their footsteps and adopt righteousness you too will become immortal. But these *banias* have so much spoiled the intellect of the people that they no more have compassion for any living being.

During the days of the religious minded people of earlier times, the influence of diabolism was not so much as it is now. They were full of pity and compassion for others. After the death of Raja Bal, the *banias* have spread their network of diabolism with the result that people have lost the virtues of righteousness and compassion for other living beings. The books say that the universe was created by Brahma, Shivaji, Devi and Lord Krishna.

But I think that no human being can create universe. God has not given him any such power. It is the creation of God himself. Besides books say that Hanumanji lifted a mountain. Just think, how can a human being be so powerful as to lift a huge mountain. Mountains are bones of Earth, as a human being has bones in his body. The books also say that he had held the sun in his mouth. The books eulogise his power and strength. Do you know that the magical power can make a mountain fly and also can bring down the sun.

When they perform the diabolic ritual to curse Earth, all the living beings have to suffer. They tear apart the skeletal frame

of Earth and thus cause her a lot of pain.

According to the religious texts of the Muslims a holy *faqir* filled his *tumbi* (a small vessel) with the entire Anasagar (a huge lake) in Ajmer. It is also said that when the holy *faqir* visited Ajmer, a horse struck the ground with its hooves which tore the seven layers of Earth. Both the Hindus and the Muslims are taking great pride in the miraculous feats of their respective ancestors. They do not know that it is the magical power which makes huge reservoir of water evaporate and also tears Earth's layers. When magical power is used to tear Earth, it results in a lot of pain to Earth. These unscrupulous elements have caused a variety of afflictions to Earth. They surreptitiously suggest to the people of the world including the *faqirs* to learn this black magic. Having lost their sense of judgement, people have become unconcerned about the pain and suffering of Earth.

The *banias* are trying their best to see that their sinful activity continues unhindered and the world remains lost in the stories of miracle. So many and so diverse concoctions have been circulated by the *banias* that it is difficult to keep track of all of them. I remember only a few of them which I want to write about. If I were well educated, I could have remembered more of them. Now you Hindus and Muslims are educated and so you should make it a point to read very carefully this text, which I have dictated to my clerk. Until I was tormented by the *banias* with their magical exercise, I too like others, could not see through their game. I too believed that our ancestors had miraculous powers. But when *banias* tormented me by their magical power, I came to know about their sinful activity.

The books which the Hindus and the Muslims regard as their religious texts and which bear the name of their ancestors were surreptitiously produced by the *banias*. They thought that when the rulers of other countries having fallen in their trap would come to ruin the people of India and see these books claimed by the Hindus and the Muslims as their religious texts, they would come to the conclusion that the rulers and *Sadhus* and *faqirs* of India practise diabolism.

This will prove disastrous to both Hindus and Muslims. The *banias* will remain unharmed. These *saudagars* have so much spoiled the thinking faculty of the people of India that they readily believe in miracles. By practising diabolism the *banias* can create hallucination.

All of us know that the dead cannot come back. But these *banias* by their magical power can make people see persons who had died long ago. They perform their diabolic ritual in the name of the saints of earlier times. Then people see them in their dreams. When the Hindus go on a pilgrimage to Hinglaj (a shrine) the devotee among them is shown the face of Hinglajji. This is done by the *banias* to make use of their magical power for the purpose. The person who has had the *darshan* of Hinglajji, after returning to his native place tells others that in the Hinglajji there is a big shrine of Devi (goddess) which he has seen with his own eyes. The people of the world say that only a great devotee is blessed with the *darshan* of Hinglajji.

In Hinglaj there is a temple of Kalka Devi. People visit that temple for *darshan*. They offer a goat's blood to the Kalka Devi. If the blood trickles down on the floor, people believe that the goddess is not happy. But in case the blood poured on the idol of the Devi evaporates, it is believed that the goddess has accepted the offering and she is propitiated. This is mentioned in religious books. You can see how people are being misled by these books. The goddess does not either drink the blood or evaporate it. It is all due to diabolic practice of the *saudagars*.

Likewise, Mecca and Madina are considered to be the most important Shrines of the Muslims. Muslims visit these shrines to pay their respects. The Muslims have been the rulers of this country. But they too have been deprived of their rational faculty. When they go to the holy shrines, they see a she-camel in their dreams which is made possible by the magical power. They believe that it is all due to the blessing of the holymen, who seem to be happy with them.

On way to Hinglaj there is a shrine of Chandrakoopswami. At that place Mother Earth is suffering from a disease which has been caused by diabolism. You know when a wound in our body becomes ulcerous, pus is formed there and the flesh starts

decaying. The ulcer bursts and pus oozes out. Similar kind of disease has been caused to Mother Earth by these *banias*.

So when people visit the shrine and ask for the *darshan* of Chandrakoopswamiji, pus starts flowing out from a hole. When this happens, people believe that Chandrakoopswami has granted them his *darshan*. We do not know how big that ulcer is, whether it is big as a pond or bigger or smaller than that. Hundreds of diseases have been caused to Mother Earth as a result of which she has become weak and emaciated. There is no fat left in her body. You will know about it only when you try to find out. You people are completely ignorant of the problems being faced by Earth because you have lost your wisdom.

You only believe in what is written in the books which you so much revere. I want you - the Hindus and the Muslims of India to inform the people of all the seven or eight continents including the British, about the diabolic designs of these *saudagars*. I want you to read this book of mine which aims at exposing the misdeeds of the *banias* and spread its message far and wide. There are other countries in seven-eight continents whereas India is alone. These *banias* are greedy for power and pelf. I have fully discovered the tentacles of their diabolic operation, which is why I have decided to expose some of their black deeds in this book.

These *banias* will bring rulers of all other countries to rule this country and to destroy you people. The foreign rulers will have no inkling of the secret designs of these *banias* who would ultimately hold the power in their hands. They (the foreign rulers) will not know that the *banias* will finish off everybody including them and still they will not get wind of their betrayal. The *banias* will take away their thinking ability by means of their diabolic power. They are the biggest betrayer and deceiver. They are secretly planning to grab the wealth of all the rest of the countries exactly the way they have grabbed India's riches. Ravana had nurtured similar ambition. The people of other countries do not know that these *banias* are planning to grab their wealth and ruin them along with their children. When there will be only handful of people left in all the countries, these unscrupulous people, like Ravana, will wield the political and economic power of the world. If they are told about this secret design of the *banias* they will never be tempted to occupy the throne of Delhi.

They would wipe out the entire race of the *saudagars*. They would rather have them crushed in the oil mill. But unfortunately they are unaware of it. And this unawareness is going to take the lives of the people of all the seven eight continents including the Indian people both Hindus and Muslims. Therefore I am cautioning the Hindus and Muslims of India against the evil designs of these *saudagars*. So long as you- the people of India- are living unharmed, it should be your responsibility to tell the people of other countries about the devilry of these *banias* so that their efforts may bring to an end their sinful practice. If you fail to seek the cooperation of the people of other countries this web of diabolism can never be broken and that will bring disaster to the humanity.

Therefore, you - both Hindus and Muslims should approach the rulers as well as the common people of all the countries and continents and tell them respectfully that the sinful operation of these *banias* is the same kind as that of Ravana and Hiranyakashipu and that under the influence of their sinister activity you are killing each other and also the rulers of other countries are being brought to destroy you people. These *saudagars* will ultimately destroy all the seven eight continents by their diabolic power. Tell them that you have become almost mad as a result of their diabolic exercise and so they should not have any iota of doubt in this matter. Tell them that the *banias* have so much spoiled your wisdom that you think that their diabolism is some kind of miracle. You should also tell them that when they (the foreign rulers) come to India on the invitation of the *banias*, you are presented to them as evil doers and at the same time they, (the rulers of other countries) are presented to you as the monsters.

Thus to the people of other countries they suggest that the Indian people both Hindus and Muslims are evil minded and to the people of India they suggest that the foreign rulers have all intentions, while they, the real culprits, keep themselves at a safe distance. In India they have circulated books of diabolic content, presenting them as chronicles of miraculous events. These books bear the names of the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims. The purpose is that when the foreign rulers will find these dubious books bearing the names of the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims, they will come to the conclusion that the Hindus and the Muslims are practising diabolism. So they must be told that they should ponder over the fact that a person indulging in any wrongdoing will not disclose his involvement in it.

If the Hindus and the Muslims are the originators and practitioners of diabolism why would they expose themselves by mentioning the name of their ancestors in those books? In fact these books containing diabolic material are the product of these *saudagars* who do not want their identity to be disclosed and so they have not given their names in those books. These books including those found in the homes of the *banias* bear the names of the ancestors of the Hindus and the Muslims.

These unscrupulous elements would annihilate the children of the world and hand over the reins of power to their own children. They will create forgetfulness among the people so that they will not remember whatever has been disclosed. They would expect that nobody should know and expose their sinful activity. They had also created this sort of loss of memory in the rulers. These *banias* are highly irreligious. They will hang a bait of temptation and then take away your power of reasoning. So do not fall prey to their temptation. Your greediness may cost the life of your children. I want that your children should not be harmed. I am greatly concerned about the safety and well being of all human beings.

That's why I am cautioning you against the diabolic activity of the *banias*. Their business establishments have reached in other parts of the world. They have transported their wealth to other countries across the seas, just as Ravana has taken his wealth to Lanka. The *banias* will indulge in all types of frauds and deception and will leave India for the places where they have slashed their money. They will continue to stay in India till they completely dispossess the people of whatever money has been left with them. They will convince you that they do not have any money.

They have already spread a prediction that the *banias* will have no money. They even declare themselves as bankrupt to hoodwink the people. Just think over it. Who can snatch their money? Like Ravana they had transported their wealth across the seas. And now they say that they do not have money. On reaching that island they will intensify their diabolic activity and thereby cause epidemic and riots in all the continents which will take a heavy toll of human life. When they will find that the few people who have survived will pose no threat to their supremacy, they will establish their rule all over the world.

The *banias* have grabbed the entire riches of the world but now they say they have no money. Just think and ask them if their money has simply walked off like a human being. This is nothing but a fraud. These *banias* have so much brainwashed the people by their diabolic power that they have become the 'yesmen' of the *banias*. You both Hindus and Muslims were born in the same country and are like brothers to each other. You have lost your power and authority and now you are doing some job or working as a labourer to eke out your living. But they have clouded your reasoning by their diabolism to this extent that you do not realize that they have usurped all your belongings. You do not realize that the Hindus and the Muslims have not done any wrong to each other and still they have turned each other's enemy.

In fact the effect of diabolism is so debilitating that it takes away one's sense of right and wrong. In earlier times, the great saints and sages who had acquired the status of divinity were at first impressed by this mystic power but soon they witnessed the atrocities being committed by these devils and so they finished them and completely wiped out their diabolism. It was a come back of the *Sat-yuga*. People had once again cordial relation with each other. The feelings of compassion and sympathy rejuvenated in the people. They adopted the path of righteousness and good conduct.

Some papers have made certain forecast. Accordingly, wars will be fought in such and such year. Kings and high authorities will be killed. Then one among the Hindus or the Muslims will be an *avatar*. When he will see that people of the world are killing each other, he will preach the people to maintain amity and harmony. Then there will be peace and harmony in the world. All these things have been included in the forecast. But they are not true. These *saudagars* will use their diabolic power to make people believe in the rising of an *avatar*. In fact he will be a man belonging to the *bania* community. He will not harm the people of his own community. He will punish both Hindus and Muslims, expecting those who will readily follow his dictates. Those acting against his ordainment, will be wiped out.

That which you call an *avatar* (incarnation of God) is in fact a myth created by the practitioners of diabolism. Just as you, me and people of all the countries are *avatars* of mankind, so are your

children. Ever since this creation of God has come into being, human beings have been descending on Earth as *avatars*. But the way the newspapers are spreading the message about the advent of *avatars* in this world, creates misgivings in our minds. What kind of *avatar* he is, who will appear when people have fought and killed one another and then he will restore peace and happiness. In this way they can describe any living being as an *avatar* whether he is a man, an animal or a bird. I want you the people of all the seven eight continents should strongly intend that you and your children should live a secured and prosperous life.

The *banias* have ascribed their diabolic practices to people of other community so that their sinful activity does not come to light and they will remain unscathed. They will present someone from their community as a son of either a Hindu or a Muslim. When a son will be born to a Hindu or a Muslim King, the child will be secretly killed by the *banias* who will then replace his look alike belonging to their community. The new born will be revered by you people as an *avatar*.

The *banias* will work out their plan with absolute dexterity and you will never know what they have done. You will think that the child belongs to your community. They will hoodwink you completely by their diabolic power. The Hindus will treat the child as an *avatar* in their community. Similarly, if the child is presented by them as a Muslim child, the Muslims will treat him as such.

However, the ultimate aim of the *banias* is to minimise as soon as possible, the population of both the Hindus and the Muslims so that they can monopolise power in the world. Those who write in the newspapers and also those who prepare almanacs are Hindus and Muslims. But they are not to blame for whatever they write because their writings are based either on the books circulated by the *saudagars* or on what they hear from the *faqirs*.

Besides, the ideas are surreptitiously injected into their minds by means of diabolic influence. What is the source of their information is best known to the newspapers and almanac writers. In fact they treat the books of diabolic content with respect because these books contain the names of their ancestors.

Both Hindus and Muslims think that these books are their holy scriptures. This is all due to the diabolic influence. People do not think that it is most unfortunate that they are pitted against each other. The *banias* have very cunningly planned to place their progeny in a Hindu or a Muslim family so that Hindus and Muslims will think that the child was born in their community and then they will treat him as incarnation of God. How can a human being, who is full of infirmities be God? The light of God's divinity is manifest in every living being. How can a human being be God himself?

But these *banias* have so much destroyed the wisdom of the people by their diabolic power that they make people accept a human being as God. The purpose is that when somebody from their community will have won the adoration and reverence of the Hindus and the Muslims as an *avatar*, he will look up to them, in the event of the riot or the conflict the Hindus and the Muslims will dare not blame them (the *banias*). This is how they fool the people by announcing the arrival of an *avatar*.

The newspaper persons or the writers of the astrological forecast, unaware of the secret designs of these *saudagars*, simply pick up these things from the books of fraudulence or hearsay and write them down, which in course of time become a reality. But what makes them a reality is the diabolic ritual performed by the *banias* on the eighty four lakh *Kundis*. Nobody would be harmed if this diabolic ritual is not performed. Their modus operandi is designed in such a way that people will squarely blame the writer of the newspaper reports or the astrological forecast for practising diabolism. People will conclude that they had prior knowledge of these events that's how they could make forecast in newspapers and astrological writings.

But actually these newspaper reporters are not responsible for this sinful activity. It is the *banias* who are responsible for it. These unscrupulous *banias* practise diabolic rite to harm the world and it results in conflicts in which brothers start fighting and killing each other. But if they stop this practice or somewhat reduce its intensity, people begin to think and behave wisely. They start

saying that they should in no circumstances fight among themselves.

So they stop fighting. Thus when the *banias* stop performing the diabolic rite targeted against the world, nobody is harmed. People do not think of harming others. But these *banias* do not stop it permanently. When they somewhat stop it, conflicts and clashes too stop. With their magical influence they make people believe that an *avatar* has descended. They have so much damaged the intellect of the people that they cannot think rationally. In God's regime a lión and a goat move together. But the thinking of the people is so much spoiled that they have become each other's sworn enemy. This is the effect of diabolism.

These *saudagars* present a human being as an *avatar* and make people forget about the existence of God. God has created this Earth and the sky the entire Creation. But nobody thinks so. It is all due to diabolic influence. The influence of diabolism is so overpowering that it creates confusion in the minds of the people. So you should understand it fully and try to wipe out diabolism. Then alone the coming generation and the world can have a secured future.

The *banias* are the practitioners of diabolism. With their diabolism they have created confusion in the world. Under its influence people stop believing in God. For this people are not to blame because their wisdom has been captivated by the *banias* who exercise their diabolic power for this purpose. If they want to destroy any kingdom, they will first destroy the wisdom of the King by their diabolic power. That king starts behaving in an unjust manner. He lets lose a reign of terror.

Alternatively, the King is killed by the *banias* who then, after holding consultation among themselves select someone from their own clan to succeed the ill fated king. If he too starts indulging in atrocities, the blame goes to the king's clan. The kings thus use their kingdom, their children and also their reputation. Under the diabolic influence of the *banias*, people fail to see the reason. The Kings die, while the *banias* continue to flourish.

They place the person from their own clan on the throne vacated by the King who had been killed by them. The person from the *bania* community who thus occupies the throne is made by the power of the magic an exact look alike of the King who has been secretly eliminated. His features, his nose, his ears resemble totally with those of the ill fated King. The wives and the children of the King accept his replacement as the real king. For this, the *banias* cloud the vision of the King's near and dear ones—his mother, his wife, other members of his family, his attendants and even his subjects. The replacement looks to them as the ruler of the State. They fail to see that the ruler has died and the one that they are finding in his place is impersonating him. When one's vision is clouded, one cannot detect the reality. Now if they choose not to kill the King, they destroy his intellect and so the King starts indulging in atrocities and brings disaster to his kingdom. When others find the King indulging in atrocities, they attack him and take his kingdom under their control. This is how he himself becomes, the cause of his destruction. Such is the tentacle of the *banias*.

When a magician presents his show, he immediately mesmerises the onlookers there. He makes them see fruit laden trees, currency notes and things like that. People are amazed at these spectacles. They say that the magical power of the magician has made such miraculous feats possible. What they do not know is that the magical show of magicians has its roots in the diabolism of the *banias*. When the *banias* perform the diabolism, the magicians are able to perform their magic. But the magicians are not aware of it. They think that they have controlled a deity and that's why their magic works. But the fact is that all these things happen because of the diabolic power of the *banias*.

The magicians are mistakenly arrogating to themselves these powers. It is all wrong on their part to assume that they have controlled deities and evil spirits and thereby they have acquired magical power. Just as Ravana had captivated the wisdom of the people of all the three worlds, these *banias* in the same way have captured the intellect of the people by their diabolic power.

What you people ascribe to the *swarga* and *Naraka* (the heaven and the hell) is in fact the diabolic operation of the *banias*. The magical feats of the magicians and tricksters are made possible

by diabolism. The *banias* have motivated people to learn the art of magic and then others pick up this art by watching them while they practise it. Then it is suggested to them that they have controlled the deities and the evil spirits and thereby acquired the magical power. The *swarga* and *Naraka* with eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus which people talk about is in fact the secret sinful act of the *banias*. The *banias* very cleverly motivated people to learn magic and when they have learnt this art ideas are planted in them that they have acquired some power. Thus people are made to bear the brunt of the sins of the *banias*.

The magicians present their magical show openly in broad daylight. People watching them practise magical tricks will conclude that they are the persons who practise black magic. They will then become the victim of people's anger. Little do the people realise that the magicians too are the captives of diabolism. They do not know that the poor magicians will wrongly be punished for an act which is an outcome of the sinful activity of the *banias* which they are pursuing secretly. It involves a huge expenditure. The magicians who present their show to the people are completely unaware of the secret designs of the *banias*. If they had known that the *banias* had inveigled them into learning the art of magic in order to harm their children and that in fact it was the black magic of the *banias*, they would never have learnt it nor would they have organized their public shows. They are under the wrong impression that they wield this power because they have captivated deities and evil spirits.

The practitioners of diabolism would not like to be exposed. The entire world and all its people are under the influence of diabolism practised by the *banias*. As a result, people have lost their power of reasoning. The *banias* used their diabolic power to destroy the intellect of the people and then motivate them to learn and practise magic in order to bring disaster to them. When they want anyone of their own tribe to become the ruler of the country, they eliminate the King. If the King has gone out, say, for hunting, on a horseback or by some other means, he is killed during his outing and then somebody belonging to the community of the *banias* is made an exact look alike of the king. He impersonates the king and returns to the King's palace riding the horse or some vehicle of the King.

He acts and behaves like the King and so people cannot detect that he is not the real king. He continues to rule: You, the people of the world should believe me. Please do not think that I have written all nonsense in this book. You may be thinking that things written in this book are nothing but a child's blabbering. It is my humble request to you to take a serious note of the contents of this book. The facts that I have dictated forming the text of this book are a true account of the nefarious activity of the *banias*. Please take them as such. Do not pay heed to those who say that I am insane or stupid or talk like a foolish child. I have been captivated in the diabolic web of the *banias*. You have not had this experience.

When Ravana practised diabolism he cheated Sita and Ramchandra in the guise of a deer. Ramchandra didn't know that the deer was in fact Ravana who turned into a deer by magical power. Lord Shanishchara made it known to the people. If that was true then what I say too is true. You will call me a mad man but the fact is that these *banias* by their diabolic power presented before me the holy men who had died long ago. They made me see the faces of the sages of the ancient times.

When the king of a country visits another country, they make him appear as a poor man. On the other hand a poor man visiting another country is made appear as a king of a country. I have very closely and thoroughly watched these tricks of the *banias*. *I* have been watching how with their diabolism these unscrupulous elements change the face of a person so that to others he looks a different person from what he actually is. But I am no stupid. It is the magical effect of the *banias* which hypnotises the people.

I am writing all this from my own experience and what I have suffered. There is absolutely no untruth in it. If you think that there is no truth in it, then tell me what is it what you call the fourteenth or the sixteenth *vidya* (science). You must have heard about it or read in some books. It is said that King Bhoj went to Guru Gorakhnath to learn from him the fourteenth, the fifteenth and the sixteenth *vidya*. He was accompanied by a *dhobi* (washerman) Boliya.

When Gorakhnathji was teaching King Bhoj the fifteenth and the sixteenth *vidya,* Boliya *dhobi* standing outside the room, heard the entire conversation and he too learnt the *vidya*. This story is known to the people and some books too may have reference to this incident. Thus both of them learnt this *vidya*. When Raja Bhoj came near his horse and was about to mount it, Boliya *dhobi* asked him," My master! Will you kindly tell me what Guru Goaraknath has taught you?"

Raja Bhoj replied," He didn't teach me anything. We were simply sitting and discussing things."

"In fact I have also learnt the *vidya* which Gorakhnathji was teaching you, because I was listening to him when I was standing outside," said Boliya *Dhobi*.

When Raja Bhoj asked Boliya to demonstrate what he had learnt, the latter did do so. How he did it and what he did it is not known to me because I am not literate. If I knew how to read, I would have reproduced the details of the story as given in some books. Anyway, Boliya *dhobi* demonstrated the art that he had learnt.

The Raja then told Boliya that since both of them had learnt the *vidya* from the same Guru (teacher), they were like brothers. Thereafter the Raja offered to demonstrate what he had learnt. The Raja then entered the body of a parrot. At that point of time Boliya *dhobi* entered the body of the Raja. He became the king and started living in the King's palace and ruling his kingdom. He asked his attendants to capture parrots from different parts and kill them, so that along with other parrots the Raja who had entered the body of a parrot, would also be killed and no one would know about it. People say that the *Patrani* (the Queen consort) of Raja Bhoj would not let Boliya *Dhobi* in the guise of the Raja come near her. Raja Bhoj had told his *Patrani* about his plans to learn the fourteenth and fifteenth *vidya* and so she could detect that he is a fraud and not the King. Other Queens were ignorant of the fact and so he used to visit them frequently.

Raja Bhoj had thus been deceived. Meanwhile the parrot into whose body Raja Bhoj had entered, was caught by a prostitute or by somebody. The parrot told his captor, "I am King Bhoj. I had come out of my physical frame to enter the body of this parrot. Boliya *dhobi* has entered my frame and now he has become the king. But I am the real king. I accompanied by Boliya *dhobi* went to Goraknathji to learn the fourteen, fifteen and sixteenth *vidya* or art. He too learnt it as he was overhearing the process. He cheated me by entering my physical frame. Please tell my *patrani* (queen consort) the whole story. She is not allowing the *dhobi* near her. Tell my wife that her husband in the frame of a parrot is in my house."

The captor accordingly informed the principal queen of Raja Bhoj. The queen asked him to bring the parrot to her, "Ask Boliya *dhobi* to demonstrate the fourteen and sixteenth *vidya* which he had learnt and tell him that you would then let him have your company," so when Boliya *dhobi* was asked to demonstrate his art, he readily agreed and did so. Raja Bhoj took advantage of that opportunity and abandoning the frame of the parrot, entered his own physical frame, which Boliya *dhobi* had abandoned in order to enter the frame of a he-goat.

When Raja Bhoj saw Boliya *dhobi* in the frame of a he-goat he chased him out and decided to kill him. Boliya *dhobi* in the physical frame of a he-goat ran for his life and entered a market place where the *banias* pleaded with Raja Bhoj for mercy saying, "O Master! Please forgive him. Don't kill him and let him go." They have circulated this story which you people believe to be true. Dear brothers, what you call the fourteenth and fifteenth *vidya* is no miracle. It is in fact the black magic of the *banias*. They have circulated umpteen stories of this kind in order to keep their sinful activity a closely guarded secret.

These stories have thoroughly brainwashed all sections of people including the rulers and the common subject. They have planned their game so perfectly that in the event of their misdeeds being exposed, they will remain unscathed. Instead, the King, the *Sadhus*, the *faqirs* and the common people will be doomed.

They will be blamed for devising and practising diabolism. The *banias* have played this trick to harm them. Besides these *banias* hypnotize people with the help of their magic and kill the person whom they want to. Then they replace him with a look alike from their own clan. Raja Bhoj must have been killed by these *banias* because Gorakhnathji and Boliya *dhobi* could not have done it. It was possible only by the diabolic rite which entails a huge expenditure.

Moreover Guru Gorakhnathji was no sinner or wicked to have practised diabolism in order to torture others. That was the doing of the *banias* who had deceptively passed on the blame to the kings and the saints and sages so that they became the target of the wrath of the people. Nobody can shed his physical frame to enter the body of any other being.

It was only a myth. Neither did Raja Bhoj enter the body of a parrot, nor did Boliya *dhobi* enter the body of the Raja or that of a he-goat. These are all fictitious. But the magical power can certainly convert a pauper into a king and vice-versa. It can as well make a rupee coin out of dust. All of us in the world know and see around us how living beings propagate themselves. When human beings, animals, birds etc. have sexual intercourse, their seminal fluid causes the birth of their offspring. This is how procreation takes place. The trees, the plants and other vegetation too proliferate by their seeds. You, me and people in the world are witnessing this process happen. But the diabolic influence has so much corrupted our wisdom that we have completely ignored the Creation of God.

On the other hand, they make us believe that the fall out of their sinful activity is God's creation and the manifestation of his will. Ravana had made people forget about God's creation. They accepted the ruination caused by Ravana as God's will. The *banias* have left Ravana far behind in their nefarious activities. By exercising their diabolic power they have suggested to the people that the consequences of their misdeeds is only God's will.

God on His will has nothing to do with it. It is nothing but the diabolism of the *banias*. What is God's creation is all too evident. We are seeing it with our own eyes. What these *banias* make us see in the form of the spirits-both evil and holy- is the result of their diabolic practice. God is the creator of everything and we can see all these things with our own eyes because His art is not secretive. Every living being begets its offspring-be it man or animal. This process of procreation, which all of us are witnessing and transmigration of souls come under the domain of God.

As against this, the act of diabolism is the secret and mystic ritual of the *banias* which they are having performed on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* in order to harm the world. By their diabolic power these *banias* make people see in their dreams persons who had died long ago. You know we cannot see persons who are no more alive. But they make people see these persons in their dreams. Some of the people have such dreams even during daytime. They see in their dreams the faces of those whom they had seen when they were alive. The *banias* perform the diabolic rite and thereby they inject a face in the dream of a person. That face perfectly resembles that of an acquaintance of that person. The face which appears in his dream is that of a person whom he had known and seen and who is now dead. These people who see such dreams begin to tell others that they have seen such and such person in their dreams and also while they were awake. The person that they have seen had died long ago. The *banias* have, by their diabolic power, transformed thousands of people into ghosts and evil spirits. They have killed thousands of people who, they say, are in the grip of some or other evil spirit. They come out with all sorts of deceit and trickery so as to spoil the minds of the people..

They tell people that ghosts, evil spirits, fairies etc. do exist and will continue to exist for all time to come. After the death of any living being its soul transmigrates and enters another body. If things do not follow this cycle of birth, then it surely is the product of the *banias*' diabolism. A seed of a fruit tree will give the same fruit. If we sow a seed, it will grow into a tree and we can see it with our own eyes. This is 'transmigration of soul' in simple words.

A seed of human being will give birth to another human

being. Similarly a seed of an animal will give birth to only that kind of animal. This law holds good for all living beings. Thus there is nothing secretive about God's creation. It is not true, as they say that a living being can enter the body of another form of living being. It is the effect of diabolism which makes people dream weird dreams.

Also with the help of diabolism they make people see an exact look alike of a person whom they have killed. You know when magicians stage their magic show they present amazing feats, such as creating a rupee coin from a lump of soil. Can you say that it is not a coin or any other thing and not a lump of soil? You cannot. You will without doubt accept it as a coin because you see it that way.

The kings, the *Sadhus*, the *faqirs*, the poor and the rich see their departed fathers and fore fathers exactly as they looked when they were alive. When you see in your dreams your father and grand father, who are no more, don't you find them exactly the same as you had seen them when they were alive? Do you find any difference? No, they appear in your dreams exactly as they were. People say that magicians can make them see persons who are dead. People are not in a position to identify what is God's act and what is something else. They attribute diabolical act to God.

Their intellect has been captivated and therefore they do not know that what they see in their dreams is the effect of the diabolism of the *banias*. Those who are dead cannot come back to life. It is the diabolism which the *banias* are secretly pursuing. They craft the dreams in which the faces of the dead persons appear. They make people dream during night as well as daytime when they are fully awake.

You know how they do it? They perform the diabolic rite by tormenting eighty four lakh living beings on as many *Kundis*. This process is so painful that the living beings subjected to torture became unconscious and forget their own existence.

This sacrificial rite in which all kinds of living beings are

tortured casts a shadow of the diabolism of the *banias* on the people of the world and under that influence they dream weird dreams in which night appears to them as day and day as night. The dreams that occur to them are of so many different kinds that it is impossible to describe all of them.

Earlier when people, whether kings or paupers, used to have such dreams, they could instantly know that somebody was performing diabolism to harm them and the world at large. They would then try to find its source. But now the *banias* with their diabolic power have captivated the intellect of the people. And the people, whether kings or the poor, do not understand the mystery even if the dreams result in impediments and disturbance in their activities. Even if one tries hard to make them understand, they will not because they have lost their power of thinking. They will vouch for the *vidya* of Raja Bhoj and Boliya *dhobi*. The people of the world have heard about it.

But dear brothers! the fact is that no living being can enter the discarded body of any other living being. It is the influence of diabolism which makes people see such miracle. They will first kill a person and then a face resembling his appears in the dreams of others. The way Raja Bhoj and Boliya *dhobi* were killed in the same way these *saudagars* must have killed the king of Delhi. So King adorning the throne of Delhi must be the replacement of the original King and he must be someone from the community of these *saudagars*.

The people of India say that when the Muslim King sat on the throne of Delhi, he forced the rulers of the princely states to send him their daughters for *Nauroza* (a custom in which the King had to be offered girls, nine days before their wedding. He harassed and exploited the rulers a lot. It is most likely that these *saudagars* had spoiled the intellect of the king and that's why he let lose a reign of terror. But I am not exactly sure whether the *banias* had actually killed the king of Delhi and in his place seated someone from their community on the throne. The people of the *bania* community alone will be knowing about it.

Nobody in the world including the Kings know the secret behind it. The *Bàdshah* (the Moghul King) of Delhi did not for a moment think that the atrocities he was committing on his subject would soon come to the knowledge of Kings of other countries, who would then attack him and capture his kingdom. The axe would then fall on the children of all the Muslims. He did not think about the consequences. Nor did his predecessor. The *banias* with their diabolic power might have corrupted their wisdom. That's why they did not bother about the consequences. If it was not so, then the *banias* must have secretly killed the real King of Delhi and the one occupying the throne must be someone from their community. After he had occupied the throne, he must have started persecuting rulers of smaller states.

Once a person belonging to the *bania* community succeeds in capturing power, he would like to see the end of other rulers as well as commoners of the world. With this objective in mind they might have committed this fraud. While doing so they must have mesmerised the brothers, the attendants, the wives and the sons of the king, so that they would accept the imposter as the real king. If a king indulges in persecution of others, his brothers and even his sons dethrone him and one of his sons occupies the throne. If the king has no sons, one of his brothers is made the king in his place. But only a noble and righteous person is made the King.

When the king indulges in misrule and commits atrocities on others, he brings his own downfall. His subordinates numbering in thousands, too start committing atrocities because their wisdom has been destroyed under the influence of diabolism.

The *banias* with their diabolism make people think that the perpetrators of injustice are the rich and affluent people of the state and so let them do whatever they want to. When their acts of injustice cross the limits, people begin to say, that they would soon lose their kingdom, the downfall of which has been caused by none other than themselves.

Even if somebody gives a sincere advice to a king, who is

perpetuating injustice, not to do so, he would not listen because he has lost his sense of judgment. A sane advice is an anathema to him. They say that it is the influence of *Kalu* (the harbinger of the present age) which makes people take umbrage at the sane and sincere advice given to them. You do not know that what you call as the *Kaliyuga* is another name of the diabolic regime of the *banias*. These *banias* perform the mystical rite of diabolism to harm the world. People perform the mystical rite of wrong under its influence.

In the earlier eras Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and other had practised this sinful ritual of diabolism. After the death of Raja Bal, the *banias* took it up which people attribute to the fall out of the *Kaliyuga*. This secretly pursued ritual of the *saudagars* like that of Ravana, has destroyed the wisdom of the people. These *saudagars* invite the rulers of the foreign lands to come to India and kill the King of this land branding him as an unjust king.

The ultimate motive behind this strategy of these *saudagars* is to establish their rule all over the world. So, by hook or by crook they want to rule the world. The rulers of foreign lands are not aware of their secret designs and so they fall prey to the allurement of these *banias*. They do not know that the ultimate aim of *banias* is to rob them of their wealth and riches and to finish them off. The *banias* approach these foreign rulers complain to them that the King of their country is torturing his subjects. When the foreign rulers find the king committing atrocities, they kill the king and his descendants and take over his kingdom. What the foreign rulers do not know is that the *banias* had corrupted the wisdom of the king by means of their diabolism and that's why he commits atrocities. They do not know the secret intentions of the *banias*, or else they would have thought that the way the *banias* have brought the downfall of the king of Delhi by first corrupting his intellect, in the same way they (the foreign rulers) would be doomed. If one could know what their real intentions are, then something can be done to dismantle their diabolic operations. And now I have come to know the mystery behind their activities. This has promoted me to write this book.

I want the people of the world, the kings and others to make united efforts to dismantle the diabolic operation of these wretched *banias* so that their children are spared. Otherwise, the *banias* would bring the entire world under their rule. These unscrupulous elements indulge in all kinds of misdeeds. If a king or a rich man had amassed a lot of wealth, he is killed by the diabolic power, while he is still young. His small children would not know about his wealth. Then they exercise their diabolic power to see that the people who are rolling in riches, are not blessed with children. God has blessed every couple with children. But these *banias* by their diabolic power create severe disorder in a woman's womb and she becomes incapable of giving birth to a child. This is the reason why some people do not have children. These people generally adopt children of their close relations.

Driven by the greed of money they (the *banias*) kill people indiscriminately at an unripe age—be they kings, the poor or the commoners. In the administrative set up of the rulers and even in the governing bodies of the common citizens, it is these *banias* who are holding key positions. When children become orphan, they usurp their money. Without money everybody becomes helpless, whether he is a king or a commoner, a rich or a poor.

Then stories are circulated that such and such person has lost his wealth and nobody knows where his wealth has gone. Just think money or wealth cannot simply walk away like a human being. In fact the *banias* draw out that wealth with the help of their diabolic power. In order to fool the people they spread stories that one who is not blessed with a child is surely under the curse of a deity because that deity is displeased with him. Alternatively, they suggest to him that God has not blessed him with a child. God, who is the creator of the whole world, would never deprive anybody of children. But the *banias* by exercising their diabolic power can ptevent the birth of a child. When their diabolism casts its shadow the world is plunged into miseries and misfortune. A number of living beings are killed. The *banias* perform their sinful ritual secretly which people describe as the *Naraka*. They perform this mystical ritual of sacrifice to curse the world. People think that they are under the curse of their deities or the evil spirits have captured them.

For inflicting the tiniest degree of harm to the world, they sacrifice crores of living beings. What you people of the world hear and say about the so called *swarga* or *Naraka* and its eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with blood and pus is in fact the operative structure of the diabolism of the *banias* and there eighty four lakh *yonis* of animate beings are tormented (A *yoni* is a class into which animate beings are divided which are considered to be eighty four lakh by the Hindu). God has made this creation in this form which you and me are witnessing.

The phenomenon which you people erroneously describe as the eighty-four lakh *Kundis* is the diabolic operation of the *banias*, which is similar to that of Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others. The *banias* have set up their *swarga* and *Naraka* as Ravana and others did and there in they torture living beings which results in calamities in the world.

The farmers, the Kings, the *rebari-gujar* (tribe engaged in tending milch animals), the *kumhars* (potters community) all depend on the mute animals for their living and livelihood, which all of us know. Elephants, horses, camels and even cows and buffaloes are used in the palace of the king. The farmers use bullocks and he-buffaloes for agriculture and cows and buffaloes for milk. The *rebaris* keep goats, sheep and she-camels. Similarly the *kumhars* and the *beldars* (labourers) use donkeys for their livelihood. All those mute animals and beasts of burden are the source of our livelihood. Therefore they must be treated the same way as we treat our parents. We should never be ungrateful to them. The elephants, the horses and the camels carry men and material on their back and therefore people keeping them should treat them with compassion.

Similarly, those who keep goats, sheep and camels to earn their livelihood should treat these animals with respect and gratitude. The donkeys are used for carrying load and bullocks are used in agriculture and so they too deserve kindness and compassion at the hands of their owners. These poor animals are mute and cannot speak out their agonies and ecstasies. It is for us human beings to understand their problems because they are our bread-earners. All over the world people depend on these animals for their livelihood.

These animals have to undergo a lot of suffering. Their suffering has increased since the time these *banias* have started causing drought and famine forcing people to use these animals for farming. In the *Satya-yuga* there was no famine and foodgrains, nutrients, fruits and vegetables grew on their own without people taking recourse to farming. Had there been no diabolism of the *banias*, the *Satya-yuga* would have continued. There would be no dearth of water which alone was enough for food etc. to grow. But ever since the *banias* have started practising diabolism the crops of foodgrains and nutritive fruits and vegetables have been damaged forcing people to harness animals. People have to sow the seeds because without that they cannot get the yield which was not the case in the earlier times when things grew on their own and animals had not to be troubled. Only the cows, the buffaloes and the goats were used for milk and no animal was put to trouble. Now these seven or eight species of animals have to suffer in order to feed their owners. They are being used all over the world. While only seven or eight species of animals are harassed by the people for earning their livelihood, the *banias* in their diabolic ritual torture as many as eighty-four lakh species of living beings.

But you, people of the world, say that in *Swarga* and *Naraka* one has to undergo eighty four lakh *yonis* (live the lives of as many creatures) and the consequent suffering. The fact is that eighty four lakh living beings have to undergo torture in the sinful ritual of the *banias*. Now you can decide which is worse—their torturing so many living beings or seven or eight species of animals being troubled in the world? These unscrupulous *banias* are performing this sinful rite at a secret place across the seas. Similar ritual was performed by Ravana who had set up Lanka, a secret place for this ritual, across the seas. The secret place of the *banias* is inaccessible to persons of any other community. They have circulated a myth that there is a place where exist the *swarga* and the *Naraka*, as Ravana had done.

It is this Mother Earth which is both *swarga* and *Naraka*. During Ravana's times, Shanishchara was tormented by Ravana. Shanishchara discovered that Ravana was performing the mystic ritual and so he told Ravana that his wisdom or intellect had been captivated by his diabolism.

Vibhishana, who was hearing Shanishchara's conversation with Ravana thought that if he did not tell the truth about Ravana's sinful practice, he along with his children would be doomed. Let Ravana face the consequence if he didn't mend his ways - he thought. Ravana had circulated diabolic texts presenting them as sacred scriptures. Tormented by Ravana, Shanishchara, thoroughly understood the secret of Ravana's sinful ritual which he disclosed to the people of the world, who came to know that Ravana had set up Lanka, a secret place of his *swarga-Naraka* or in other words his diabolism. It was Vibhishana who had shown Shanishchara, the hidden island of Lanka. Ravana was practising diabolism but telling people about the magnificence of his *swarga*. The secret of Ravana's diabolism was known only to Vibhishana and other members of his clan. Others were completely unaware of it. Shanishchara who had been subjected to torture, exposed Ravana's misdeeds and got his diabolic operation dismantled at the hands of the people of the world. Thus the world could he saved from total destruction.

I *sadhu* Anoop Das, was captivated by the *banias*, who practised diabolism against me. Along with my body, they captivated my mind as well. I have fully understood the secret of the sinful act of the *banias*. I have written about it. As Shanishchara had warned Ravana, I too go to the places where there is a gathering of the *bania* community and tell them candidly "Following in the footsteps of Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others, you are practising diabolism which has caused drought and famine on Earth. With this sinful practice you have tormented me and so I have come to know the secret of your designs.

The world and its people - the poor and the rich, the kings and the monarchs, the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* are completely in the dark about your misdeeds. You are honest in their eyes whereas the fact is that you are secretly indulging in a sinful activity with the active support of your own men. I exhort you to tell the truth about the sinful activity being pursued by your community so that like Vibhishana you will remain unharmed. Like Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others you too have set up your *swarga* and *Naraka* for performing diabolic ritual. You too have circulated diabolic texts and astrological literature to confound the people."

I warned them not to torment the people of the world by their diabolic practices. I told them, "You've tormented me finding me poor and helpless. I have now discovered what all your secret designs are. I've written about it. It is in your interest to abandon this practice during my life time. You will be spared of evil consequences. The world is ignorant of your sinful practice. If you do not heed my advice and continue to confound the people of the world - the *Sadhus* and *faqirs*, the rich and the poor, they will finish off you along with your children. If you will not do so now when I am alive, then you will never abandon it because people at large are not aware of your sins."

When I question them, they plead ignorance saying that it must be the doing of some dishonest people. I confront them with these questions, "Who has circulated these astrological writings and books of diabolic content? Who has set up *Kundis* of pus and blood? Who has spread stories about them? Who has caused epidemics resulting in death of a large number of men and animals."

I told them categorically, "It is you who make people ill by your magical power and then suggest to them that gods are responsible for their problems. You are following in the footsteps of Ravana and causing untimely death among human beings as well as mute animals. These happenings have already been predicted in the almanacs six months in advance. Who has circulated these almanacs? I am completely in captivity of your diabolism. So I know that your community has set off this diabolic practice. You are advised to abandon the practice during my lifetime confessing your sins to the kings and the common people of the world so that you are saved. Otherwise you have to suffer the consequences of your misdeeds which I am going to expose. People love their children. Nobody wants that any harm should befall his children. But you, the *banias*, are planning to annihilate large sections of population and capture political and economic power of the world, when there will be very few people belonging to other communities left who will be far outnumbered by your own people. Ravana had also nurtured the ambition of ruling the entire world but he was killed before he could achieve his target. Like Shanishchara, I too warn you in the name of God not to go ahead with your diabolic plan and spare the children of the world. Abandon this practice during my lifetime in your own interest."

Instead of listening to my well-intentioned advice patiently, they get wild with rage and start abusing me. They heckle me, "Go and plead before the king." Undaunted, I frequent the place where the *saudagars, mahajans* assemble and exhort them to desist from their sinful practice. I give them my book and ask them to read it. After listening to me and having understood the content of my book, they begin to tell people that the *baba* (old man) has gone crazy and he is writing books full of nonsensical things and that these books are worthless.

So, you—the people of the world— should know that the saudagar-*mahajans* assemble in various conferences and fairs with the purpose of finalising their plan of action by mutual consultation. All that they discuss in these meetings is whether in that year they should cause famine or epidemics. Or should they dethrone a ruler? Will it be more appropriate to perform a sinful ritual which may create disharmony and chaos in the world? These are the items in their agenda and to discuss them they meet on occasions such as trade fairs. Through almanacs or other astrological calendars they forecast these calamities six months and sometimes twelve months in advance. Then they send message to their men who execute the sinful ritual. And calamities befall the world as planned by the *banias*. This is to be noted that in the fairs or gatherings where the *banias* assemble, no epidemics break out. Despite the fact that people belonging to the *bania* community meet there in thousands, no disease of any kind is found there.

Whereas in other fairs and festivals where the Hindus and the Muslims assemble, epidemics break-out resulting in untimely deaths of thousands of people. For example, the fairs and religious festivals at Hardwar, Kashi, Prayag, Dwarika and Pushkar (the famous animal fair where horses, camels, oxen etc. are bought and sold). Likewise the religious festivals of the Muslims at Ajmer, Mecca and several other places attract a large number of Muslims. In all these gatherings, these unscrupulous *bania-mahajans* cause epidemics by their diabolic power. Thousands of people die at a very young age. To the Muslim, they suggest that those who die in Ajmer, Mecca etc. are lucky people. To the Hindu, they suggest, that death in any of these places of pilgrimage is the best thing that can happen to a devotee.

So death in a place of pilgrimage is welcomed by people, who think so under the diabolic influence of the *banias*. They do not think that the devotees visit these holy places for remembering God. Why should there be diseases and epidemics in these places? Rather there should be all possible comforts there. If any disease breaks out, it should immediately disappear because people go there for offering their prayers to God who is kind to all. But these *mahajans* cause epidemics by their diabolic power in order to drastically reduce the population so that with their sheer strength they could rule the world. Doctors practising different systems of medicine come forward to treat the patients.

Earlier, when there was enough money with the people, these medical practitioners gave treatment free of charge and spent from their own pockets to buy medicines for their patients. They wanted that their charity should benefit the world. But now the situation has changed. Ever since the *mahajans* have started practising diabolic rite, thereby causing famine in the world, they have emptied the coffers of the people of the world. So when some patient is cured of illness, the doctor treating him demands his fee from the patient and there is no harm in it. When these unscrupulous elements find that the treatment given by the doctors, *vaidya* and *hakims* (practitioners of Indian systems of medicine) will not let anybody die prematurely, they make the medical treatment ineffective by their diabolic power. When they cause epidemics in different countries only a few, who are not made the target of their sinful rite, survive and a large number of people die because of the effect of diabolism. Then they tell people that the treatment given by the medical practitioners is totally ineffective.

The doctors, on their part, are completely at a loss to find that the treatment given and the medicine prescribed by them, which earlier cured the diseases successfully, are not working now. It is for us to think why the medicines, which earlier cured the ailment, are not giving relief to the patient. But the *mahajans*, like Ravana, make the treatment ineffective by means of their diabolic power. Practitioners of different systems of medicine are completely in the dark about the sinister game of these *mahajans*. If their game continued, the doctors will lose their practice which is the source of their livelihood. They (the *mahajans*) fear that if the medical treatment will cure the diseases, the population of the world will not come down drastically.

They will become the supreme power in the world, when it will have very few people. To achieve this, they tamper with the efficacy of drugs and medicines. Brothers! nobody is immortal in this world. Everybody has to die at old age. But by their devilry they cause premature death to a large number of people so that the population is reduced to the minimum. The purpose of my writing this book is to make you people aware that the people who are made the target of their secret rite, do not get any relief, whatever treatment is given to them with whatever medicine. If a doctor after diagnosing a patient gives him some medicine to cure his disease, they create many other diseases in him. Once they stop the sinful rite targeted against a person, he is saved. Fearing that the world will come to know about their devilry, they spare some people and let the medicines work on them. Otherwise, they would destroy the whole world. They think that people will stop suspecting them. They'll do everything to slash the population. They'll destroy the thinking faculty of the people who will then fail to see through their designs. This is the reason why people call me a lunatic or an eccentric when I make them see reason. They think that I am needlessly defaming the *bania* community. In fact the people are not to blame for this. They are under the influence of diabolism and so they think that I have gone mad.

When the *banias* decide to destroy a king or any other person, they send a message to the place where their mystical rite is secretly performed instructing their men to act accordingly and also to corrupt the intellect of the people so that they will not heed *Sadhu* Anoop Das, who, they think, will go on crying in the wilderness and will die like that. Then there will be nobody around to mobilise people to dismantle their diabolic operation.

Others do not know what the mystery is. But I was tormented by them, so I know what it is. Ravana had partially corrupted people's intellect. So when Shanishchara attempted to make people see reason, they immediately agreed. But people of this age do not seem to be convinced because their reasoning faculty has completely been drained by the *banias*. Some people who have not lost their thinking power completely do try to understand and say. "What *Sadhu* Anoop Das says seems to be true because Ravana had in the similar fashion destroyed the wisdom of the people by his diabolic power. Ravana too had caused premature deaths and also controlled the forces of affluence and rain."

The people whom I explain the intricacies of the diabolic operation of the *banias*, try to understand a little bit but are not fully convinced. They do not know what that ritual exactly is. It is because they have not been physically tortured at their secret place where they could have witnessed the entire process. But even if they simply remember what I explain to them and tell others that what the *baba* says is true and that something should be done to counteract, the people at large can be saved. If someone else is found to be the victim of physical torture, details can be ascertained from him as well. But they avoid tormenting people in person for fear of being exposed. They trouble them by causing weird dreams.

They would never like their sins to come to light. Their sins are of very serious nature. They want to destroy the whole world. I was tormented by them in person, that's how I have come to know about their sinful activity. The *banias* know this fact and they want that people should not take cognizance of what I've been propagating and wish my book had disappeared because then their secret operation will remain a mystery. So, if the *banias* are able to make my book disappear they will, slowly and gradually, ruin the whole world and establish their monopoly over the world because then people of other communities will be reduced to a microscopic minority. All the Hindus, Muslims and people of other faiths throughout the world are well advised to treat this book as valuable as their own life. They must read it thoroughly to know the facts. When their copy becomes old, they should get it reprinted and keep a sample copy with them. They should print a good number of copies for wide circulation so that the people of the world do keep in mind the nefarious activities of the *banias* and launch a united fight against the diabolic practices of these unscrupulous elements.

The diabolic operation of the unscrupulous *banias* must be dismantled during my lifetime because afterwards it may not be possible. People do not know the mystery of their diabolism because they have not seen it. So dishonest they are that for fear of being exposed they do everything to confuse people. Earlier, they had cheated the rulers of the day by giving false statements under oath. This is borne out of by the fact that when the King had demolished their temples and disfigured the idols and wanted to kill their children, the *banias* swore in the name of cow and pig (sacred/profane symbolism).

History bears testimony to this fact. This is how these outrageous people escape punishments by indulging in falsehood and perjury. If a serious attempt is made during my lifetime itself to do away with their sinful activity, you are most likely to succeed in your efforts and the *banias* too will be saved. Otherwise, afterwards it may never be possible. You people do not know the intricacy of their sinful act, but I know it because I was watching their mystical rite while they were tormenting me. Your wisdom is in their captivity and so they can mislead and confuse you easily. They will not tell you the secret of their activity nor will they give up their sinful practice. They may tell you a little bit about the eighty four lakh *Kundis* and the eighty four lakh living beings and also numerous concoctions associated with themselves and others only to confuse you. But they cannot bamboozle me by their falsehood, because I have witnessed their devilry. I intend to tell you all about it so that during my lifetime you will dismantle their diabolism.

These *banias* will never knowingly torment anybody directly. In my case they did so unwittingly. If they ever do so knowingly, they will be exposed and the enraged people will finish them off. I was tormented directly by them and so I came to know about their sinister game which I have written about in this book. What you people call the *Naraka* (hell) having the pits filled with blood and pus, is in fact the diabolic operation of the *banias* which their own men are performing secretly in an island. This secret is known only to the people of their community. The influence of diabolism is so deep in the minds of the people that they cannot discriminate between vice and virtue. The sin of these *saudagars* is widespread. The purpose of my writing this book is to acquaint you with their activity which is outright sinful. But befuddled as people are, they think it is a religions activity. They do not realize that it is a most heinous crime. They do not think that a sin in any form is a sin and so is the case with a virtue. An individual indulging in black magic has little impact but a whole lot of people practising it, at the instance and guidance of the *banias* has spread this evil worldwide. This matter should be looked into.

A judicious probe into this matter will reveal the magnitude of the sin of the *saudagars*. By causing famine and natural disasters they have created acute shortage of food and nutrition. It is an open secret how both human beings and other creatures are suffering. What can be a greater sin? The diabolic influence on the people has made them practitioners of black magic. These dubious magicians are venerated as gods. The world has been converted into a house of evil spirits.

The gods of land, food and water do not degenerate the intellect of the people. In fact the people have been brainwashed and so they sacrifice animals to propitiate gods. It is all due to diabolic influence of the *banias*. Nutritive food makes a man's mind healthy. But the *banias* captivate the minds of the people by their diabolic power. God does not delude people. In his regime both a lion and a goat move together. But when the influence of devilry spreads, dissension and animosity takes the upper hand and people start indulging in injustice and atrocity. Many a time, the devils who were practising sinful mystical rites, were caught. After they were caught, their sinful activity abated and people regained their rational faculty.

God has provided every human being with rational faculty but the *banias* by their diabolic power corrupt the minds of the people and get the animals sacrificed by indulging in falsehood. They have turned the brains of innumerable *Sadhus, faqirs* and others who are behaving like people of unsound mind and consuming human excreta for, as they claim, acquiring supernatural powers. Some of them are collecting human skulls and bones of dead animals. They live in a filthy atmosphere where bones are strewn all around. It is suggested to each of them that he has become an Auliya (saint). While the influence of diabolism makes him think so, others in the world know that the *sadhu* has gone mad or some devout person has cursed him. Some think that he must have been propitiating some god or goddess and a small error in the process might have deranged him. This idea too comes to them under the diabolic influence.

They begin to say that he has gone mad. He lives in this state for many days and people watch him drinking alcohol, which appears to them as milk because of the spell of diabolism. Similarly a piece of meat appears to them as a cake of *gur* (jaggery). The *sadhu* or *faqir* does not know the secret of such miracles. He does not know how things change their colour. He thinks that God has endowed him with some power which has made such miracles (flesh appearing as jaggery) possible. He does not know that the *kafir vidya* (the science of the infidel) has done it. It hypnotizes people to whom a piece of meat appears as a cake of jaggery. Actually things remain as they are. Meat remains meat and alcohol remains alcohol. The influence of diabolism destroys their thinking power and things taste as they appear in colour and shape. The *sadhu* is not to blame for this.

Besides, these *saudagars* by practising diabolism make people seriously ill. Then a *sadhu*, who has gone mad, thanks to their diabolism, gives a 'healing' touch and the seriously ill patient becomes all right. In fact the devils discontinue the diabolic rite on eighty four lakh *Kundis* against that patient and so he gets well and people think that the healing touch of the deranged *sadhu* or *faqir* has cured him.

Sometimes, they (the *saudagars*) cause death to someone at a very young age. Finding the bereaved parents crying, a deranged *sadhu*, who has become so owing to diabolic influence, would 'bless' them saying that their son would come back to life. The secret rite against that child is stopped and so he is brought back to life. God has granted everybody full span of life. Those who die young are the victim of diabolism. Life of millions of people is cut short by the single ritual of diabolism. To fool the people of the world, they create 'miracles' in which the dead are bought back to life by the 'healing' touch of a deranged *sadhu*. To divert the mind of the people from God Almighty, they have circulated stories of such miracles. The mystic ritual results in premature death of people. If this ritual is stopped against somebody, he comes back to life. People are greatly impressed by the supernatural power of that mad *sadhu*, whom they call an Auliya. Wonder-struck at his power to revive the dead, some people become his followers.

They aspire to become a *sidh* (accomplished) like him. They seek his company and following in his footsteps start collecting bones and consuming human excreta so that they too could acquire super natural powers. From time immemorial bones and excrement are considered as unclean and filthy. Everybody knows it and rightly treat these objects with contempt. But these devils by means of their literature of occultism, make people believe that these things are not to be abhorred.

They spread an apocryphal story of a *Brahma-Bhoj* (a feast in honour of the *Brahmans*) organized by the king of Bikaner. There was a sweet preparation (what exactly it was, is not known) among other items. A *sadhu* or *faqir* of Bikaner brought the bones of a camel, carrying them on his shoulder, and mixed the bones in the huge cauldron of the sweet preparation. The *Brahmans* begin to protest saying that the mad *sadhu* has defiled their religion. They caught hold of the *sadhu* and took him to the king's palace. The king questioned him why he had done so. The *sadhu* replied, "You have offered meal and I have offered *dakshina* (money offered as a token of respect) to the *Brahmans*. These are not bones but pieces of gold". It was the effect of diabolism which made the bones of the camel appear as pieces of gold. As long as this effect remained, the bones continued to appear as gold. Just as to others the bones appeared as gold so also to the *sadhu* they appeared as gold. Thus the *sadhu* or *faqir* did not knowingly commit any wrong when he mixed the bones in the sweet preparation. What God created as gold and silver have remained so from the beginning and will ever remain so. The magical effect makes gold and silver appear as pebbles and pieces of stone and coal. Ravana, Kansa and other demon kings had similarly confounded and misdirected the sages and other people of the world and produced illusions by their magical power.

Now, the *banias* have gone far ahead. They have produced and circulated different stories of miraculous events which have captured the imagination of the people. The devilish *banias* might have corrupted the intellect of the *Sadhus* and made them put the bones of the camel in the cauldron of the *Brahm-Bhoj*. To the people, who were under the influence of diabolism, the bones appeared as pieces of gold.

They have surreptitiously circulated a number of dubious pamphlets and the people of the world are blindly following these writings. These *banias* took away the wisdom of the *brahmans* by their magical power and then defiled their religious codes. They (the *Brahmans*) did not notice that bones had been mixed in their meal. To them they appeared as pieces of gold. They had eaten their full, but did not discover what magic had done. I can recall a few things about which I want to write. A large number of pamphlets are in circulation which have defiled the religious codes of the people. But people refuse to see reason however hard one tries to make them understand. These pamphlets are in circulation in different countries. These pamphlets have confounded people all over the world - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Kings and common subjects. All of them have lost the purity of their religious conduct. They are overawed by the miracles. These stories of miracles have played havoc in India.

Her prosperity, her agricultural production and everything else have been damaged. When these unscrupulous elements will cross over to other countries and open their establishments there, those countries will also be ruined like India. There also they will confuse the minds of the people. So this scourge of diabolism needs to be rooted out. This diabolism causes sickness to the people and a rumour is spread that the sick person will get well as soon as he receives a healing touch of a *sadhu* or *faqir*. When the sick person gets well with the healing touch of a *sadhu*, people begin to praise the prognoses made in the pamphlets. There are many other things written in these pamphlets. If somebody can pick up a burning ember from the fireplace and safely keep it in his cloth-bag, the whole world is made to believe that the person is an Auliya. In fact, the shadow cast by the sinful rite, takes away the heat of the fire and consequently it does not burn the cloth-bag.

The *sadhu* or *faqir* doing so is not aware of the secret behind it. Then there are *Sadhus* who curse people, "Let your house be destroyed in a fire!" And actually the house is in flames. But this happens as a result of the diabolic rite and people think that the prognosis made in the almanacs has come true. On the other hand the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* uttering such curses thank that God has given them supernatural power. The people of the world, under the influence of diabolism, too believe that the *sadhu* or the *faqir* is endowed with super natural power. This is how the *banias* have confounded the people of the world. Ravana had spread many a myth and succeeded in captivating the wisdom of great sages of his times by the power of magic and miracles. The *banias* have fooled the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* exactly in the same way.

Under the diabolic influence a *sadhu* or *faqir* begins to think that he has acquired supernatural powers. Sometimes, he becomes a tiger and people are made to believe that some *Sadhus* have commanded miraculous powers by God's blessings and they can become a tiger. In fact, nobody can change his body. Everybody remains in the same form all his life, as God has given him. But the intellect of the *Sadhus* and others has been so much corrupted that they readily believe in what is suggested to them. A number of apocryphal stories have been circulated through books. According to them Namdeoji Maharaj visited Dwarka where the Lord Dwarkanath gave him *darshan* (appeared in person) by turning the temple towards him and Sawaigir Baba left the horse and made the mosque move to meet the king. Another story has it that once Ramapir was playing the game of *chausar* (dice) in Ranuja. Suddenly a ship of the *banias* started sinking. Ramapir extended his arm and rescued the ship. While he was holding the ship, some sea-foam got stuck to the sleeve of his garment. His brother Biramdeoji who too was playing *chausar* noticed the sea-foam sticking on Ramapir's sleeve and said, "You could extend your arm to reach the sea? You are a superhuman!"

Just think, the sea is hundreds of miles away from Ranuja. How was it possible for Ramapir, who is an ordinary human being just as you and I, to extend his arm so far to reach that point. Of course, he was a great devotee and that is why he has earned name and fame. It is also said that Lord Krishna went to Raja Bal in the guise of a dwarf *Brahman* and demanded some land from him for the construction of a hut.

"Give me a piece of land which measures two and a half steps of mine. I'll construct a small hut on it," said Krishna.

"You can take it," Raja Bal readily agreed.

"Then give your word," said Lord Krishna.

The king gave his word. He held a small ewer filled with water in his hand to *sankalp* (gift away) the land measuring two and a half steps. Just at that point of time, the guru of Raja Bal, Shukracharya became a black bee and entered the spout of the ewer thereby blocking the flow of water. Lord Krishna pushed a pointed needle into the spout of the ewer. It pierced the eye of Shukracharya and thus he lost one eye. Hurt as he was, he jumped out of the spout making way for water to come out.

It was then that Raja Bal made a *sankalp* to give away land measuring two and a half steps to Lord Krishna and asked him to take steps to measure the land. Lord Krishna then expanded his body so much that his head touched the sky and his feet reached the *patal* (the nether-most world). He measured the entire world just in two steps and then asked the king to give him half-a-step land more as promised. Raja Bal became extremely nervous because land was nowhere to be seen. Lord Krishna reminded the king of his promise and insisted on his demand of another half-a-step land. At this Raja Bal's mother suggested to him to offer his own body (so that Krishna could put his raised foot down on it). No sooner did the king follow the advice his mother than Lord Krishna pushed the King down with his foot. It made Earth split. The King (Bal) landed in the *Patal*. The king stated licking the feet of Krishna. At this, Krishna asked the king, "What is your wish? Let me know, I'll fulfil it." Raja Bal wanted Krishna to make a commitment and only then he would express his wish. Krishna gave him his word.

" I want you to stay with me all the twelve months in a year," said Raja Bal.

"If I do so, the people of the world will be put to a lot of hardship," Krishna told him.

"That means you are going back on your word," The king challenged Krishna.

"In that case I'll keep my word and stay with you" said Krishna. When Lord Krishna started staying with Raja Bal, it stopped raining altogether. The people of the world started undergoing a lot of hardship. Radhika (beloved of Krishna) went out in search of Krishna. Ultimately, she found him in Raja Bal's palace. Radhika tied *rakhi* (a sacred thread) on the wrist of Raja Bal and thus adopted him as her brother. She then said to the king, "Rajaji! Give me your word in return."

You have it," declared that king.

"Now say, what do you want?" The king asked her.

"I want you to let Krishna accompany me to my home", said Radhika;

"But Krishna is bound by his word. He has to stay in this palace as per his promise. How can I send him away?"

Radhika said, "You may be right. But just think Lord Krishna is God. Ever since he came to stay with you, he has stopped rainfall with the result that the people of the world are in great trouble. If you do not allow Krishna to leave your palace, the whole world will die without water. So either let him go or take the blame of going back on your word."

Raja Bal agreed with the stipulation that Krishna could stay with Radhika for four months in a year and during the rest of eight months he would stay in his palace. Thus Krishna took leave of Raja Bal and accompanied Radhika to stay with her for four months. That's why the rainy season remains for four months now. Earlier, in the *Sat-yuga* it rained all the twelve months of a year. It is said that Lord Krishna has been keeping his word and accordingly he stays for eight months with Raja Bal and for remaining four months with Radhika. So now the rainy season is limited to four months in a year.

In the *Sat-yuga* it used to rain all the twelve months. Since it rained every month, land was never dry. It remained wet always. People now call it *barah-megha mala* (a garland of twelve clouds). But these days it rains during four months at the most. Even during these months rain is interrupted because of the diabolic influence. Stories have been circulated that Krishna is bound by his word which he had given to Raja Bal and that's why it does not rain during the remaining eight months of a year. These stories have no basis. But people believe in them because the diabolic influence has destroyed their faculty of reasoning. The *banias* know for certain that people, by and large, are gullible and credulous. So they, by their diabolic power, let the rain fall only for a few months. Yet, people, including the learned and scholars narrate these stories at length.

What can I say more about it. Even the wise kings believe in them. Before I was tortured by the *banias*, I too believe that Lord Krishna is the giver of rains and that for eight months he stays in Raja Bal's palace, which is why we have rains only during four months in a year. I am telling you the truth. I too believed that it is Lord Krishna who gives us rains and that Lord Krishna is God himself. He is the creator of this Earth and the sky. It is He who has created this universe. This was my faith until I was tortured by means of diabolic practices.

Until then I truly believed that Lord Krishna is God. He is the Creator. Whenever a Hindu or a Muslim tried to reason with me saying that Krishna was simply a human being as we all are, I took exception to it and fought with him. I told him that Lord Krishna is the Almighty. When some learned persons tried to tell me that he was a king and since he was a virtuous person, his name has been immortalized, I got angry with them. I fought with them telling them that Lord Krishna is the Creator of the universe. In fact they were telling the truth but I thought that they were fools. Under the diabolic influence I was like a blind person and that's why I thought these people to be fools. I believed in the stories doing the rounds and therefore I thought that those who described Lord Krishna as a human being were fools. Like Ravana, The *banias* too have spread all kinds of myths and distorted stories. To the people of the world they say that a person doing *bhakti* (devotion) is sure to meet Lord Krishna. And a person who is able to meet Krishna will attain blessedness. I was greatly influenced by those stories and blindly followed their instructions.

I listened to the *bhajans* (religious songs) and the discourses of the *Brahmans*. They used to say the same thing about Krishna. I firmly believed that it is Lord Krishna who is the Creator, the Almighty. I chose to become a *sadhu* only for the sake of God's blessings. And to me Krishna was God. So I went to the forest in search of Krishna. I used to cry inconsolably. My eyes were always full of tears. I stayed in the forests. I slept in the forests surviving on leaves and fruits and flowers. I was always in search of Krishna.

Sometimes for fifteen or twenty days I did not have anything to eat. I damn cared even if I was to die. All I wanted was the *darshan* (appearance in person) of Lord Krishna. I had heard that Lord Krishna had already blessed a number of *Sadhus* with his *darshan*. He has fulfilled their wishes. I too had a yearning to meet Lord Krishna. Not for any material gain. I did not become a *sadhu* for this purpose. The only aim of my life was to have the *darshan* of Lord Krishna. Only then this life would be worth living. It was dedicated to Lord Krishna.

I would not allow people to come and meet me. I was living in the hills and mountains. I was on the run in the hills and

mountains of Abu Adabala, Malwa, Siwana, Jalori to avoid meeting people. I would refuse to meet people. If somebody approached me, I would run away or hide somewhere. You can find it out from the people. They will tell you how I was avoiding them, refusing to talk to them.

I continued to stay in the forests. When for fifteen or twenty days I would go without food and water and death would be staring me in the face, these devils, by their magical power, would make me see the face of Lord Krishna. I would feel as if Lord Krishna himself was standing before me. They would make me see Lord Krishna in a variety of forms, sometimes horrible, sometimes different.

When I would see Lord Krishna in his horrible form, I would see him carrying the flesh of a cow on his shoulder. He would then be asking me why I was standing there. When I would see Krishna in that form, I would question who that sinner was carrying a cow's flesh in front of me, a devout Hindu. I would angrily ask him to be off my sight. He would insist, "Why do you want to die? Why are you lying here without food and water?" This would infuriate me further and I would blast out, " You sinner! Do you want to give me cow's flesh to eat? Don't you know that I am a Hindu and eating cow's flesh is an irreligious act for a Hindu? Get lost!" He would then disappear in thin air. Thus these unscrupulous *banias* performed the mystic ritual in the name of Krishna and thereby made me visualize the face of Lord Krishna. The effect of the ritual made me see Krishna with four arms, wearing a crown of the peacock plume. I saw the *gopis* (milkmaids) and others accompanying Krishna. It was just like a dream. The only difference was that people dream when they are asleep but I was seeing all this while I was fully awake.

A number of people dream during daytime when they are awake. Some have evil spirits or ghosts in their dreams. There are others who dream of gods. There are all illusions. These illusions are the outcome of the diabolic ritual. Under its influence people visualize those who had died long ago. How could Krishna have appeared before me? It was the sinful ritual of the *banias* which created an illusion presenting the visage of Krishna before me.

Similarly they perform this sinful rite in the name of other holy men and thus they appear in our dreams. They can do it with anybody by performing the mystic rite. When Lord Krishna appeared before me, he asked me, "What do you want? I can fulfil your wish."

'The world is suffering from famine and drought. I want that the world should be freed from drought and famine. No one should die at a young age. Epidemics should stop. All the people, whether rich or poor, should be prosperous. No one should starve. I want the whole world should remain happy and prosperous as it was during the *Sat-yuga*, " I replied innocently.

"What is it to you?" said he, "Let the whole world die. How does it matter to you whether the world lives or dies?"

"When the world will die who will be left there to worship you?" I asked.

Krishna told me, "The world is full of vicious people. So forget about others, ask anything for yourself."

I replied, "When I have renounced the worldly comforts and left my home what can I ask for myself? I want that everybody in the world should be happy and prosperous. I do not want any money or things of material value. People call you God, the Supreme being. They also say that God has destroyed their intellect. But they are not to blame when they say that God has destroyed their wisdom. So you are God. In the *Sat-yuga* you had protected the wisdom of the people. But now you have destroyed it. What do you gain by it? It has only added to the woes of the poor and helpless. In fact God should bestow happiness to the poor people of the world. You should not trouble them. Be kind to me. The whole world worships you. You have fulfilled the wishes of your devotees by granting them many a boon. I request you to restore the prosperity which existed during the *Sat-yuga*. I want to grant me your *darshan* as long as I am alive."

When I said so, he advised me to live a life of an unholy person, who wallows in filth, shares food with dogs and suffers ignominies at the hands of others. "Then I will meet you," he assured me. "Your life will be worth living. If you are a Hindu, you should eat cow's meat and pig's meat. This will liberate you from the bonds of life and death," said he. "A Hindu treats a cow as his mother. She gives milk to both Hindu and Muslims, and so a cow is like a mother to the people of the world," I said in protest.

When I told him that it would defile my religious code, he said, "You will be treated well in the *swarga*. There you will not be thrown into the *Kundis* of blood and pus."

Following his advice I started eating the leftover of dogs and scavengers and thereby defiled my religious conduct. I ate cow's flesh also, though just a pinch of it and not much. I did so thinking that I was obeying Lord Krishna. I never knew that I was being trapped in the web of the *banias*. Ravana had done the same thing. He spoiled the religious code of the sages and other people by means of sinful act of *Indrajal*. I did not know it. Ravana and other members of his clan in the guise of saints and sages approached people and led them astray. Ravana had cheated Sita in similar fashion. In the same way the *banias* wander in the hills and other places, in the guise of the *dhundias* (Jain *Sadhus*), *pundits*, *Sadhus* and *faqirs* and mislead the people. They adopt the personae of Lord Shiva, Gopichand, Bhartrihari and Gorakhnath and also of the holy ancestors of the Hindu and the Muslims and then delude the people. They have spread the tentacles of diabolism in the world. They have produced and circulated a variety of dubious books, almanacs and other mythical writings. They have already spread strange stories related to Bhartrihari Gopichand, Gorakhnath etc. making people believe that these holymen are still alive and that as a reward for their devotion their names have been immortalized. In this way these *banias* have spoiled the intellect of the people and deluded them. In the guise of snake catchers and the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* of ancient times, they are moving around in hills and mountains and fooling the people. It is these devils who have in the guise of a number of persons, practised diabolism and circulated books, almanacs and texts of demoniac knowledge. They have already circulated apocryphal stories relating to Bhartrihari, Gopichand and Gorakhnath describing them as the immortal sages, who have earned immortality by means of their rigorous devotion. These stories have made a deep dent in the psyche of the people. They continue to do so by wandering in the hills in the guise of a snake-catcher and the *Sadhus* who had died long ago. They also tried this method (of deluding people) on me. They approached me in the guise of an ancient sage and showed me the texts of occult practices which can cause famine, epidemic and other calamities. That's how I could detect the sinful practices of the *banias* which they pursue secretly. They cause the ancient sages to appear in the dreams of the people even during daytime when they are wide awake. But to me they came in person in changing guise and told me things of this kind. This I have mentioned at several places in the books.

They perform the diabolic rite in the name of the sages no longer alive and then they appear in the dreams of the people. But I did not know this secret. I thought that Lord Krishna had come to me as if in my dream. I started eating all those things which he had suggested. The black magic made me insane. It was not Krishna who talked to me. It was an illusion created by witchcraft. Krishna is no more. His devotion has immortalized his name. Otherwise, he too was a human being like other people of the world. When I lost my senses because of the magical influence, my condition was such as cannot be described fully. Whenever I visited the village people, they would, as usual, be talking about their personal problems but I took them amiss. Their conversation sounded as if they were abusing me, calling me names, describing me as ghost. When I dreamt dreams while I was wide awake, I began to think why it is happening to me. When Krishna is not immortal, then what was that world of illusion I was caught in? 'Have I gone mad? God's kindness endows one with the rare thirty two virtues and a sound wisdom. Then how is it that I am behaving like a mad man?' I was ruminating.

The *banias* with their magical power caused me such hallucination. The *dhundias* approached me in the guise of the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* and predicted the occurrence of famine or an epidemic or some other calamity. On inquiry I realised that it was nothing but the diabolism of the *banias* which was similar to that of Ravana. Ravana too had deluded the great sages and other people of the world by sending his children in the guise of the *Sadhus* for this purpose. These devils met me in flesh and bones and not as a dreamy figures. They deprived me of my rational faculty and I started taking the simple conversation of the poor and the ordinary people as if they were uttering invective. In fact they would be discussing their day-to-day matters but to me their conversation sounded offensive. I would reprimand them saying that they had no business to call me names and that I was not a ghost, but a devotee of God. Sometimes I was provoked to the extent that I would hurl stones and shower the worst abuse at them.

I was alone and they were so many. I was physically weak, even my sight was weak, as I had undergone the diabolic torture. So when people found me abusing, they would beat me saying

that I had gone mad. I would be greeted with the same treatment whichever village I visited. While beating me they would wonder as to what had happened to me.

"He was not like this earlier. He was a sane and wise person. Someone seems to have cursed him and therefore he has gone mad." They were perplexed.

I would get this rough treatment wherever I went in Gujarat, Malwa, Marwad, and elsewhere. I would get a severe beating everywhere. I suffered miserably. I thought of ending my life by jumping into a well, or hanging myself or consuming poison. I thought that death can rid me of all my suffering and the harsh treatment. In that miserable state I spent ten to twelve years. Then I began to think where to go. When I was in this state of despair, a cow died prematurely in village Balotara as a result of the diabolic rite of the *banias*. The cow was lying dead at that place throughout the night. There I was living a life of a scavenger. I worked as a labourer and a sweeper to earn my bread. When I went near the cow, the people around me advised me not to go near the dead cow. Under the diabolic influence I saw the cow moving her ear.

Castigating them I said, "The cow is alive and you say that she is dead. I am in my senses. She is moving her ear. I've seen it with my own eyes."

In fact the cow was dead but the diabolic influence had taken away my thinking power. It appeared to me that cow had moved her ear and she was alive. I patted the cow on her back. Lo and behold! The cow sat up. The people around me were aghast. "Do not beat him. He is no ordinary mortal. He is a *sidh* (one with divine powers). He has access to God. He should not be ill-treated. He is a real devotee and utters nonsense only to hoodwink others," said one of them. I was in the clutches of the diabolic force. But to others around me they had suggested as if I was a true devotee (having spiritual powers) and was posing as a mad man to others. So the people of the world started believing that I was not insane but was behaving as such only to avoid being known as an accomplished devotee so that people of the world did not come to bother me. I was miserable but the people spread stories about me far and wide. A number of pamphlets describing this incident were circulated.

At Balotara, there was a servant of the *banias*. He performed *puja* (worship) at the temples of the *banias*. He too had lost his eye sight under the diabolic influence. When he heard about a miracle describing the story of the cow, who had been brought back to life, he came and fell on my feet. He was holding my feet and would not relax his hold. I was in so much pain owing to the effect of diabolism that even the touch of someone's clothes was unbearable. When he did not let go my feet, I shouted at him : "You wretched fellow, what can I do if you can't see? Throw dust into your eyes." I said so in anger but he thought that it was my ordainment. He obeyed dutifully and threw dust into his eyes. Surprisingly, he regained his sight. He started telling others that the person whom they were beating thinking that he was mad had cured him of his blindness. He declared me as his *Guru* (spiritual teacher). In another incident, in a village Khera, Pargana Malani, there was a spiritual leader of the cobblers' community.

His wife was not able to breast-feed her small children, numbering four or five, because the effect of diabolism had dried up her milk. Her children died of starvation because they depended only on their mother's milk. I visited that village as a vagabond. The woman, who had heard about the miracles, held my feet and said, " Baba! my children have died for want of milk. Give me a boon so that milk is restored in my breasts."

I said, " I am a child. The world is both my father and mother. How can I say whether there will be milk in your breasts or not?" After that I sucked her breasts like an infant and there was milk in them. She was also convinced that I was a *sidh* having extraordinary powers. Again miracles describing this incident were circulated but I did not know anything about it . In yet another village Padru in Siwana area I saw men and children taking bath in a pond rubbing oil and soap on their bodies. Some cows and buffaloes were drinking water from that pond.

Seeing this I asked the men and children not to bathe there. All of them, except one, a servant of the *Thakur* (Landlord), followed my advice and stopped bathing there. They were talking among themselves : "The *baba* is a man with spiritual power, though he looks deranged. We should obey him." But the servant of the *Thakur* did not agree.

"There are so many mad *Sadhus* around. I'll continue to take bath. Why should I obey him?" When I forbade him again to bathe there, he started fighting with me. I was scared lest he should hit me. In desperation I hit my head against a hard object and left for another village. That man continued to bathe in the pond. But when he came out, he developed leprosy. In fact I forbade him to bathe in the pond because cows and buffalos were drinking water from it. Since that day nobody, whether a landlord or a farmer, has taken bath in that pond. The *banias* had destroyed his wisdom that's why he insisted on taking bath in the pond. The effect of diabolism caused him that dreaded disease. He then sought the blessing of *Sadhu* Anoop Das and pleading for forgiveness for disregarding the advice promised that he would never ever bathe in that pond. The sinful rite being performed on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* targeting him was discontinued and his disease disappeared. I was totally unaware of it. On the one hand they were circulating pamphlets attributing miraculous powers to me and on the other hand they were increasing the intensity of the sinful rite against me with every passing day with the result that I lost both my mental and physical health. I became as thin as a rake. I was extremely sad from within. I fled from there and reached the hills of village Bijliya in Siwana. I was very sad and deeply frustrated. I wished to die. I was constantly brooding over my misfortunes

One day it so happened that the hilly ground where I was sitting suddenly gave way, as a result of diabolism practised by the *banias*, and I was moved through a tunnel-like passage to the border of Lalguwadi which is about twenty miles away from there. The uninhabited place had clusters of shrubs. There I came up. Just as they with their magical power move the idols of the deities underground and make them appear at a distant place by splitting Earth, in the same way they tore apart Earth by making her ill and made me a poor *sadhu* appear at that place. The speedy wind and dust made me unconscious. So I cannot say how long I remained in that state. May be for ten days or twelve days. When I regained consciousness I was at a loss to find me at an alien land where people were speaking a dialect different from that of mine. I thought that if I told the people how I came there, they wouldn't believe. So I asked them how far Marwad was from there and in which direction. They told me about the big cities on way to Jodhpur State.

I kept inquiring from passers-by and finally succeeded in reaching Marwad. My subterranean movement was caused by the diabolic power but the people who had lost their wisdom believed that the *baba* (referring to me) was in the *samadhi* (buried in meditation) and resurfaced at a distant place. In fact the diabolic torture had made my life hell and I wished I could end my life. People, who were under the influence of the witchcraft, hail me as a *sidh*.

While returning from Lalguwadi, I reached village Chotila in Pali. There people knew about me through the pamphlets which had already been circulated there. A servant of the village landlord came to see me. He was accompanied by his wife. Both of them fell on my feet. Owing to the effect of diabolism, they could not have children. They had been married for twenty or thirty years. They were issueless because the diabolic ritual was causing abdominal pain to both husband and wife. So when the man and his wife came to know about my reaching Chotila, they approached me, fell on my feet and would not leave until I got angry and said, "Where from can I get a son for you? Go away and leave me." But they would not. I uttered something in disgust so that they would let go my feet. But they took my angry utterances as blessings and left for their home fully satisfied. Exactly after nine months a child was born to them. They were fully convinced that I was actually a saint with spiritual powers. They told others that the *baba* had uttered something obnoxious which turned out to be a blessing in disguise and resulted in the birth of a child. But the fact behind that miracle was that the *banias* had stopped the diabolic rite being performed against couple. As a result, the illness in their reproductive system disappeared and a son was born to them. And they had more children thereafter.

Let me tell you and everybody in the world that God had blessed every man and wife with children in the *Sat-yuga*. No one in the *Sat-yuga* was without a child. God alone gives one a son or a daughter and it is not in the hands of any human being to make it possible. God has not given him this power. But ever since the practice of diabolism has started in the world, a number of people have been deprived of children. If this sinful rite against a person is stopped, he gets a child. The people of the world give the credit to the deities or the *faqirs*.

People have been misled and so they believe in these miracles and do not remember God. The *banias* have circulated and widely publicised the stories of miraculous events which they have made possible by their diabolic skill. People are increasingly relying on miracles and their faith in God is dwindling. These miracles, which are engineered by the witchcraft of the *banias* are being accepted as God's doings. The stories of these miracles have been circulated with a view to confusing and misleading the people of the world so that they would never be able to discover the misdeeds of the *banias* and would continue to admire the diabolic feats. The world is not aware that the *baba's* wisdom is in the captivity of the diabolic web. They do not know that the *baba* is suffering a lot. The effect of diabolism has corrupted their thinking and they believe that the *baba* is only feigning insanity.

People were believing in the miracles attributed to me in the widely circulated stories until I exposed the nefarious activity of the *banias* in my book. After that nothing good or bad happens to anybody at my instance. I was already not saying anything to bless or curse anybody. It is these *mahajans* who were doing what they wanted to with their diabolic power. They are still doing what they want to. But earlier they were able to make people believe that I was a saint having miraculous powers. These people believed that I had acquired amazing powers but was behaving as if I was mad. How can I tell the people that the diabolic operation of the *banias* has made my life hell? My position is comparable to that of Shanishchara who had been trapped in the diabolic net of Ravana. I feel so miserable. The people, who have lost their wisdom think that I am a great saint and my outward behaviour is merely a facade. How shall I convince them that this sinful web of the *banias* is in no way different from that of Ravana and needs to be dismantled in the same way? I want everybody to wake up shaking off the influence of the miracles. I have witnessed a lot of miracles caused by the *Indrajal*. In fact, I am a victim of this black art. I am suffering a lot.

In the foregoing pages I have referred to an incident related to Namdeoji whom Lord Dwarkanath accorded *darshan* by turning the face of the temple. The turning of the temple was caused by the black magic. They say that Sawaigir baba dismounted the horse and made the *masjid* (mosque) run. He may not have done so but such apocryphal stories have already been circulated in the world.

They have very cleverly done so. When they themselves will turn the front of the temple in other direction or do other miracles, they will be able to make people believe that men with miraculous powers are still there in the present times as they were there in the ancient times. Then nobody will discover their sinful practice. These and other such incidents come in the realm of the black magic.

For example, people say that Lord Krishna expanded his body so much as to cover the entire Earth in just two steps. Krishna was a human being just as you and I are. How could he expand his body so much as his head touched the sky. The maximum size which God has given to an individual remains the same. No one has a body so high as his head can touch the sky. It is possible only by magical power. That too was due to the demonic science. Krishna was no water to rain down for four months. The story relating to Krishna and Raja Bal has it that Krishna stays with Raja Bal for eight months and with Radhika for four months. When he stays with Radhika, it rains for four months. It is not Krishna which comes down in the form of rains. This scanty rainfall is due to the effect of diabolism.

When it rained during all the twelve months, Mother Earth had enough water to drink every month and so her body remained wet for months together. When the intake of Mother Earth is digested and the waste matter in the form of urine and faeces is discharged, she begins to feel hungry. After a month Mother Earth again drinks water. It is just like a human being who eats food and drinks water when he feels hungry and thirsty and when the food he has eaten is digested, the waste matter is discharged and he is again hungry and thirsty. This is how he keeps his body fit and healthy. Similarly Mother Earth consumes water. When the intake is discharged as a wasted matter, the ocean recedes. The ocean Ratnakar is the abdomen of Mother Earth. Water is the only thing that Mother Earth takes as her meal. As human beings, animals and birds have stomach and other parts of digestive system, in the same way Mother Earth has abdomen containing digestive system. The unscrupulous *banias* keep Mother Earth ill for eight months in a year by performing the mystic rite.

During the summer season, when there is a lot of hot wave Mother Earth is afflicted with a disease marked by high temperature for four months. Men, animals and birds suffer from different diseases as a result of rise in the atmospheric temperature. Then during winter, diseases which occur on account of extremely cold weather are caused to Mother Earth for another four months. These diseases are similar to those which afflict men, animals and birds when cold wave sweep the atmosphere. Food grains, vegetables etc. are destroyed on account of the excessive drop in temperature. When there is cold wave, the chest and the stomach of the human beings are affected most severely. Similarly, Earth undergoes the same sort of pain and suffering when these diseases are caused to her by the diabolic ritual. Had there been no diseases caused by excessive rise and fall in the atmospheric temperature, everybody would have lived a healthy and happy life.

In the days of the *Sat-yuga* Mother Earth never suffered from these diseases. Then everybody enjoyed fresh and pleasant air. Mother Earth too enjoyed excellent health. Now when the human beings, the mute animals and birds suffer from these diseases which take epidemic form, the diabolic rite is performed to cause cold and hot waves related illness to Mother Earth and she becomes extremely weak resulting in melting and drying up of the essential fat in her body. What the world knows as the gold and silver mines, are the fat contents in the body of Mother Earth. The *banias* have spread stories to the effect that these ailments are due to the summer and winter seasons. These dishonest people know it fully well that these are the serious diseases which they themselves have caused to Earth. But they have destroyed the wisdom of the people so badly that they have completely lost sight of the fact that Mother Earth is a living being. They fail to identify the innumerable diseases, which Mother Earth is suffering from. They have been made to believe that they are only manifestation of changing seasons. When we are free from all diseases and keep healthy all the year round, how nice we feel. On the contrary when we are suffering from fever on account of excessive heat or cold how weak we feel. Same is the case with Mother Earth, who is a living being. The illness caused to her as a result of the sinful practice of diabolism, has drained the strength of Mother Earth.

The *banias* have circulated innumerable myths and stories to brainwash the people of the world. I have already written about many minds of devotees with whom all sorts of stories have been associated. These stories can give us an idea how widespread is their diabolic activity. People readily believe in miracles and are ignorant of what the truth is. As part of their diabolic game, the *banias* have caused famine and premature death of a large number of people. Their nefarious design is much in evidence. Shukracharya was only a human being. His devotion to God won him peoples' reverence and immortalised his name.

These unscrupulous *banias* with their diabolic power to make people see gods and deities in their dreams even during day time when they are wide awake. Then they talk about their dreams and say that they have been told by the gods in their dreams that in that year a devastating famine will occur or an epidemic will break out taking a heavy toll of human life. Some predict bloody wars in a particular year and the consequent fall of an empire. If the *banias* want to destroy an empire or harm somebody, they make the dead persons appear in the dreams of the people and bring disaster to many a kingdom. They ruin the people who are their target by first brainwashing them. Now about the story of Shukracharya. They say that sage Shukracharya turned into a black bee.

Now, how can a man turn into a black bee? How could a human being turn into a black bee and enter the spout of the ewer? But people believe in this story of a human being turning into a black bee because their rational faculty has been destroyed by diabolic power. They also say that Ajay Pal Jogi is alive and some people can see him. The *banias* perform the mystic rite in the name of Ajay Pal Jogi who appears in the dreams of some people while they are awake. These people go around telling others that they have seen Ajay Pal Jogi in dreams when they were awake. They are not aware that it was a day dream. They go on telling people that it was a miracle. A number of saints and sages, who are no more, appear before some people as if in a dream because of the diabolic act. People say that they have seen gods and goddesses mentioned in religious texts.

They do not realize that the dreams which occur to them during night as well as during the daytime is the effect of the *Indrajal* of the *banias*. The *Indrajal* is a vicious trait. This is a sinful activity which is pursued secretly. No one - whether a king, a thief, a *Chandal (an* undertaker), a saint, a sage a *pundit (a* learned man), a *faqir*, a poor man - will like to practise this black art. Because the sins come home to roost. The sin associated with the practice of the *Indrajal* is much more damaging than the evil practices being followed by the farmers, the kings and even the thieves and the wicked people. Millions of people are engaged in the secret act of the *Indrajal*, which is not visible to the people. Like Ravana, the *banias* have created a heaven and a hell equipped with eighty four lakh *Kundis*. This heaven or hell is situated at an undisclosed site. Ever since they made agricultural produce the target of their diabolic rite, famine has been frequently occurring on Earth. Again, ever since the *banias* started practising *Indrajal* and thereby monopolising the economy and money power people have been starving and thieves and dacoits have been proliferating. Earlier people did not know what famine was. There was plenty of food grains and other agricultural produce even without people having to till their fields. Every household had enough money and no one had to steal it. Everybody remembered God. But now the people of the world have lost sense of judgement under the influence of the mystic art. Ravana too had cast this spell on the people but the *banias* have left him far behind. These practitioners of black magic cause bizarre dreams, epidemics and several kinds of infliction. People do not know that they sacrifice innumerable animals and other living beings to curse just one person.

When people say that God sends the wicked to the hell, they describe it as a place where there are eighty four lakh *Kundis* and where the punishment is executed by nailing down the people or beating them with a mace or by skinning them or tying them on red hot iron pillars. Many people say that persons condemned to hell are crushed like oil seeds and blood is drained out from their bodies. Still others say that when they are thrown into the *Kundis*, worms and insects eat them up and when they come out, crows and kites peck at them. A good number of people say that in the ritual performed there on the *Kundis* filled with blood and pus the animals etc. are hit with sharp edged weapons.

The injured animals etc. begin to bleed. Their open wounds are infected by maggots. The maggots and worms eating the animals etc. cause them an excruciating pain. The animals etc. being tormented in the *Kundis* writhe in pain. Like Ravana, these unscrupulous elements are harming the world by performing the sinful ritual for this purpose. However, in order to hoodwink the people, they have circulated stories about the existence of hell equipped with *Kundis* for punishing the wicked. The whole world believes in these stories. There is no end to punishment of this kind, but what both the Hindus and the Muslim describe as hell is in fact a demoniac ritual being performed secretly by the *banias* following in the footsteps of Ravana. Both hell and heaven exist here on Earth. In pursuance of their sinful ritual, they sacrifice mute animals. You – both Hindus and Muslims – have been saying in detail about what you describe as hell or heaven. The mute animals are sacrificed in the diabolic ritual. The quadruped, the birds and the aquatic animals are tormented and finally killed in that process in order to curse the world and its people.

You, the people of the world speak highly of and hear a lot about the *swarga* describing it as the abode of God. You say that there are *Kundis* of the *swarga* and the *Naraka* in which people are tormented. In fact, God has created the human beings, the animals, all living creatures, the entire universe with a superb craftsmanship. The Creator is not confined in a particular place. He is omnipresent. His creation is manifest in everything we see. So, all of you must give a serious thought to the fact that the place with a set up of the *Kundis* filled with blood and pus is the place where animals and other living beings are killed to replenish blood and pus. Ravana had similarly created a *swarga* for his diabolic ritual and suggested to the people that it was the abode of God. People believed in his story of the *swarga* and spoke highly of it. Ravana did not claim that he had set up the *swarga* a place for diabolic rite. He influenced the thinking of the people who believed that it was the abode of God.

That he practised this sinful activity secretly, is a well known fact. The people of the world dismantled his diabolic operation. They killed Ravana and his descendants and saved the world. Before that people spoke highly of Ravana and believed in the stories floated by him. In the present times people speak highly of the *banias* who are indulging in the diabolism.

Like Ravana, the *banias* too will never admit that they have set up the *swarga* of the diabolic ritual. Again, like Ravana, the *banias* have brainwashed the people into believing that the *swarga* of their diabolic activity is the abode of God. They have floated millions of stories about their mystic practices a' la Ravana. Therefore, you must do something to dismantle their *swarga* of diabolism, if you want that the children of the world should survive.

The practice of diabolism is spreading fast in the world and everybody knows about it but they have lost their thinking power and so they are helplessly depending on God's intervention. The world is blissfully unaware of the secret designs of the *banias* who torment eighty four lakh lives to perform their diabolic ritual in order to curse the world as many times. People also say that one has to go through a cycle of eighty four lakh lives. A number of stories in this connection are doing the rounds. All the living beings have been created by God. We can see this with our own eyes. Why should we be taken in by these stories? God's Creation is marked by its diversity. We can see a number of completely different species of creatures.

Ever since all living beings have been created out of Mother Earth's womb, human beings beget human beings, cows and bulls give birth to cows and bulls, buffaloes and bison are born to buffaloes and bison, a horse gives birth to a horse. Similarly, wheat gives out wheat and mangoes are produced out of mangoes. The trees, the vegetation, the human beings, the animals etc. are born to their own species, which is quite evident. All living beings belong to different species. The *banias* torment eighty four lakh species on as many *Kundis*. Only the *banias* know which all those species are which are sacrificed in their secret ritual to cause harm to the world. They, however, tell the world through various stories that God makes us undergo eighty four lakh different lives. In order to give a cover to their diabolic practice the *banias* have floated a number of stories to hoodwink the people. The fact is that every living being begets other living beings of their own species. This is what we see all around.

They torment eighty four lakh living beings on as many *Kundis*. They have maintained a record of all the species. Each different living being is tormented on a different *Kundi*.

The eighty four lakh living beings have many different species. It is virtually impossible for us to count them all. Human beings, mute animals, the quadrupeds, the birds, the plants and trees – all are living organisms. That's why it is not possible to keep an account of all the creatures in the world. Only the *banias* have this account because it is they who torment and kill eighty four lakh living beings on as many *Kundis*. The *banias* are the sole perpetrators of this diabolic ritual. They keep it a closely guarded secret. I came to know about this secret ritual just as Shanishchara had come to know about Ravana's sinful activity. Ravana had tormented Shanishchara who witnessed the entire process and so he came to know about Ravana's mystic ritual. The *banias* have similarly tormented me physically and that's how I came to know the secret of their ritual.

You, the Hindus, the Muslims and the Christians have been hearing and saying that there is a place known as hell where there are *Kundis* or pits. In fact, like Ravana, these *banias* have set up a *swarga* or a secret place for performing the diabolic rite. They have tormented me by performing the diabolic rite. At the secret place where they perform this mystic rite, they have tormented animals and other living beings in order to curse me. It has deeply hurt my conscience and therefore I have decided to expose the sinful activity of the *banias*. There are references in ancient scriptures including the *Puranas* and the treatises on medical science, which testify that Ravana had used his diabolic power to corrupt the intellect of the divinities when he tormented Shanishchara, the latter informed the pious souls as well as the rulers about it which opened their eyes. Otherwise the whole world believed that Ravana was a great devotee because Ravana had influenced their wisdom.

Now these *banias* have damaged the thinking faculty of the people to a much greater degree and that's why people think that there cannot be good governance without the support of the *banias*. They regard the *banias* as their *mai-baap (benefactors)*. Those who work hard to grow foodgrains and contribute to the coffers of the rulers are not counted anywhere. It is an irony that importance is given to those who secretly motivate the foreign rulers to kill our own people. Outwardly they are friendly to all the people but they are always planning secretly to get the Hindus and the Muslims of India killed so that they can usurp their money. In order to grab the money of the foreign rulers and others in these countries, they will instigate them to kill one another.

Then there will be very few people left in the world and the people of the bania community will outnumber them. Thus by destroying all the seven-eight continents, they will establish their own rule in those countries and grab their economic power. After the death of Raja Bal, the *banias* have started practising diabolism. Earlier their activities were confined to the kingdom of Delhi i.e. India, but now they have spread their tentacles to the countries overseas. These *banias* are making the children of the Hindus and the Muslims in India the target of their diabolic rite. Outwardly, they live a Spartan life. They are getting the Indian people killed by making a secret understanding with the foreign powers.

The foreign powers are completely ignorant of their secret designs. They do not know that like Ravana, the *banias* are nurturing an ambition of expanding their supremacy to the four corners of the world. For this purpose they have lured the foreign rulers into invading India. On the pretext of approaching the foreign rulers they visit those countries and make a survey of each and every part of those lands. The rulers and others in these seven or eight continents are unaware of the secret planning of the *banias* who want to create rivalry among the various rulers so that they, driven by the overambitiousness, and greed, may fight and kill each other. Those who are made the target of the diabolic ritual lose their sense of judgement and in that state of mind they become greedy and covetous. The people of all the seven or eight continents, who are generally peaceful, are instigated to finish off each other.

The *banias* who are behind this disharmony live frugally to show to the world and maintain good relations with others. If ever, the kings were to know that the *banias* intend to capture political and economic power, they would wipe out the entire race of the *banias* and uproot their diabolic operation as happened in the case of Ravana. But they do not realize that the *banias* are destroying the wisdom of the people and luring them to rule India. These people of other countries are trapped and tempted to come to India. They begin to torture the children of the Hindus and the Muslims in India and are kind to the *banias* and the *banias*, like Ravana and Hiranyakashipu are monsters capable of destroying the offspring of the Hindus and the Muslims and other communities living in different countries. When Ravana practised diabolism, he was friendly with rulers of other kingdoms and asked them to trouble the Indian people. He had good relations with Maha Ravana.

Ravana performed religious duties to show to the world and therefore people thought that he was a virtuous person. Similarly, the *banias* too pose to be religious and virtuous. They maintain friendly relations with the foreign powers and use their friendship in getting the Indian people killed. When Ravana tormented Shanishchara, the latter unveiled the misdeeds of the former. Then Maharavana and rulers of other kingdoms realized that Ravana intended to exercise his diabolic power to destroy the world by first destroying the intellect of its people. Having realized this the rulers of the world got united and dismantled the diabolic operation of Ravana. Thus the world could be saved from total destruction. Now people should launch a united fight against this diabolic web of the *banias* so that the future generation could be protected from annihilation. What people describe as the infernal structure equipped with the *Kundis* of blood and pus, is in fact the diabolic operation of the *banias*, similar to that of Ravana. The *banias* get secret rite performed by their own kin. This is the reason why no people other than those belonging to their community know anything about their secret activity. If efforts are not made to dismantle the diabolic network, the world cannot be saved from destruction. It can be saved only when people emulate their ancestors who had broken the backs of Ravana and Hiranyakashipu. They had tortured the demon kings to tell them the details of their *swarga* of diabolic operation consisting of eighty four lakh *Kundis* for tormenting as many living beings.

They advised the demon kings, "If you will show us how you operate your diabolic system and then stop practising it, then we can grant you amnesty." But the demon kings did not heed their advice. So the people killed them and finished off their sin. Now the *banias* are practising diabolism. They too are tormenting eighty four lakh living beings to harm the world. You should similarly punish the *banias*, ask them where the place of their secret rite is. As long as I am around the *banias* cannot succeed in their trickery. If during my lifetime, the *banias* remove the veil of secrecy from their mystic operation and stop practising it, they will not be harmed. Otherwise, they will destroy the thinking faculty of the people of the world. They have tormented me day in and day out which is why I have come to know about their secret operation. Kings and rulers of other countries are not aware of their misdeeds. So they can be easily misled.

If they do not agree to abandon wizardry after showing to the world their mysterious process of tormenting eighty-four lakh living beings, this sinful practice will not come to an end. It has to be stopped while I am alive, otherwise it will continue to trouble the humanity. You have to deal sternly with the *banias* and till then in no uncertain terms that in order to curse the world they are engaged in a sinful act of tormenting eighty four lakh living beings at a place having *Kundis* filled with blood and pus. They have corrupted the intellect of the people who believe in their stories of heaven and hell. You have not seen it with your own eyes but you do hear about how the various creatures are tortured. All the Hindus and the Muslims have heard about their pain and suffering.

A reading of this book will help you understand the whole thing and then you can take action to dismantle their diabolic operation. These *banias* will perform diabolism of mild intensity to misdirect your mind. Earlier also, these *Kafirs* (infidel) had misled the kings and rulers, as they say. If you do not make a serious effort to dismantle it, they will corrupt the mindset of the whole world. The dishonest *banias* do not intend to discontinue their sinful activity during my lifetime, because they want to doom the world and establish their supremacy. That's why they have destroyed the wisdom of the people, who under their influence think that I am insane. The *banias* fear that if during my lifetime people make a determined bid to dismantle their sinful operation, they are most likely to succeed in their effort. They know for certain that the *sadhu* (referring to me) has the capacity to get this evil removed. They think so because I was tortured at the site of the sinful activity itself. They are corrupting the intellect of the people so that they are not able to understand the mystery behind their problems. But what will I do all by myself? Shall I break my head? I have undergone so much suffering for the sake of the people of the world. I have lost my health and physical strength. And these unscrupulous *banias* suggest to the people that I have gone mad. But the people are not to blame. They are under the influence of the unholy practice of diabolism. In my view it is the people who have lost their wisdom. And in their view I am the one who is bereft of sanity. I am so much worried but the people fail to see the reality. This pains me a lot. My worry is that when people fail to understand the reality of the matter, how can they dismantle this evil?

That's why I am worried but the people are made to believe that I am not in my senses. Earlier, those pious souls who had suffered in their search for the cause of the human suffering and finally detected the source and acting on whose advice the people finished off the evil of diabolism, are greatly venerated by the people of the world even now. Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa and Karun had also brainwashed the people but not to a great extent with the result that they very soon could find out the truth.

But these *banias* have corrupted the intellect of the people to this extent that they fail to understand however hard one may try. They will destroy all our children by their diabolism, if we do not dismantle it. Without that we can't save ourselves. What you have been referring to as the *swarga-Naraka* is in fact the diabolic operation of the *banias*. If at all there is heaven or hell it is here on Earth, our Mother Earth. The entire creation exists in the paradise, the *swarga*. The *banias* have been causing famine by performing diabolic rite, ever since they targeted agriculture to create scarcity of food grains.

Earlier, when there was no diabolic practice, famine was unheard of. There used to be plenty of rainfall resulting in bountiful harvests of food grains and nutrients. Water is the source of everything that we get for our sustenance. When the *banias* cause drought, Mother Earth gets sick. When they choose not to cause drought, they make Mother Earth suffer from an illness, which is caused by excessive heat and cold. As a result of this illness, all food grains, nutrients and vegetables are destroyed. When it rains, Mother Earth, like us human beings, drinks water. Just as when we human beings consume food or water its essence reaches each and every part of our body and our body remains fit as a fiddle. In the same way when it rains all over, Mother Earth remains healthy and fit. This bounteous rain used to occur when the *banias* and *mahajans* were not causing drought. But now the rainfall is so erroneous that if it is raining in ten villages, there will be twenty villages without having any rainfall. In one district there may be rainfall while another district may be completely dry. This is due to their magical power. They perform diabolic rite making Earth as the target of ill-effect. The effect of this black magic or diabolism clogs the nervous system of Earth.

The part of Earth thus affected is deprived of rain. Other parts which are not sick, get usual rains. They have already spread

stories that a time will come when so selective will be the rainfall that one horn of a cow will get wet while the other will remain dry. Now, you see the time has come when one field is having rains while the adjacent field is dry. Imagine what will happen when the rainfall will be so precisely selective as to wet only one horn, while leaving the other dry. They cause illness to Earth affecting her lungs and heart and also her 'nervous system' which is why the rainfall is erroneous. If the diabolic rite on the eighty-four lakh *Kundis* targets head, heart, lungs or stomach, these parts of the human body begin to ache.

Similarly, when the mystic rite targets Earth, she feels pain in different parts of her body. As a result she has gone weak. The gold and silver mines have disappeared. If it rains all over, the year is good for food production, because Earth has enough water to consume. But even when there is good rainfall all over, the ailments of flatulence, indigestion caused to Earth, damage the yield of food grains considerably. The people of the world begin to say that the saline water of the sea has rained down. Stories of this kind have already been floated by the *banias*. People are not aware that they have caused illness to Mother Earth by performing diabolism. When Earth is afflicted by flatulence and indigestion, the agricultural produce is spoiled by salinity. Just as when a man falls sick, the problem of indigestion and flatulence reduces his appetite and his intake of food decreased. In the same way when they cause indigestion to Mother Earth, it reduces production of food grains and nutrients. Mother Earth is a living being.

When they make Earth, the target of their diabolic rite, she becomes ill, just as a man falls ill when he is made the target. This applies to all other creatures. What people call as the mines of gold and silver are in fact the fat contents in Earth's body. The body of Mother Earth is similar to that of a human being. What more can I write about it? I am not imagining things. You and me - all of us, all the living beings who are in Mother Earth's womb, are witnessing the whole thing. Mother Earth does have a body with its different parts. But these unscrupulous *banias* have captivated the thinking power of the people of all the seven or eight continents in the same way as Ravana had spoiled the intellect of the inhabitants of all the three worlds and so people do not realize that Earth is a living being. They have forgotten about the existence of the gold and silver mines. I too was as ignorant as others so long as I had not been tormented by the *banias* at the site

of their mystic rite. But now I know that there they are performing a sinful rite of diabolism to curse Earth and different living beings.

Now that I have been tormented, I realize that Mother Earth is a living being and she has a body. The hills and mountains are her bones, soil is her flesh and gold and silver mines constitute fat in her body. The major rivers form the elementary canal and smaller streams and rivulets are veins and arteries. The Ratnakar (ocean) and the seven seas constitute Earth's stomach. When it rains, Mother Earth consumes water which reaches her stomach through the elementary canal. But ever since the *banias* have caused drought and famine, the various diseases have made Mother Earth very weak. As a result she has lost her treasures of wealth. The money or cash has already been captured by the *banias*. This has created an excessive greediness among the Kings and the ruling class. The increasing poverty and starvation has given rise to a spate of thieves and dacoits. A number of people are turning to thieving. But nobody for a moment thinks as to where the wealth, which once was in abundance, has gone. Like Ravana, the *banias* have grabbed the money by corrupting the intellect of the people. None of the rulers or common subjects of any country knows where the mines have disappeared.

Nobody seems to realize that the *banias* by their diabolic power have weakened Mother Earth as a result of which the fat of her body has dried up. This explains the disappearance of wealth and riches. How can we transact business in the world? The *banias* have misled the people who do not realize that Earth has a living body. They are causing severe pain to Mother Earth by performing the sinful rite. The people in the world too say that Earth suffers a lot because of the practice of diabolism.

During the times of Ravana and Hiranyakashipu in some ancient texts it was mentioned that Earth suffered because of the practice of diabolism. Like Ravana and Hiranyakashipu these *banias* are performing the diabolic rite making Earth their target of curse. As a result Earth has become sick and the mines of precious metals have disappeared. Mother Earth has been suffering immensely ever since they have started causing drought. They have been causing eclipse and tremors and landslide. The diabolism of the *banias* causes splitting of land. After the death of Raja Bal they have been causing a variety of diseases to Mother Earth as a result of which she has gone weak and the mines of gold and sliver have disappeared.

Just as a man loses much of fat in his body when he falls sick, in the same way Mother Earth has lost her fat because of her ill-health caused by the diabolism of the *banias*. Ever since the *banias* have started practising diabolism and causing drought, Mother Earth has not been getting enough water to drink. The illness has made her very weak. The *banias* have tormented me and that's how I came to know about their secret designs which I intend to make public exactly as Shanishchara did. They have cast the spell of their black magic on the people of the world including the kings and the rulers who are having weird dreams and have lost their wisdom.

You do not know that the *banias* are performing diabolic rite day in and day out and thereby corrupting the intellect of the people. That's why they don't believe in what I tell them. Instead, they say that Ramchandraji, Bal and others are immortal and they are still alive. In fact, no one is immortal. Yes, their names are immortal.. If some people believe in what I tell them, and say that Raja Bal and others are not immortal, these *banias*, by their magical power, cause the dreams to occur to them even when they are awake. Thus persons who are dead and gone appear in dreams and people think that they are alive. Those in whose name the mystic rite is performed appear in dreams. If for example, the mystic rite is performed in the name of Bhartrihari, Gorakhnath or Lord Shiva, they will appear in dreams. Their names are immortal. Similarly, gods and goddesses appear too in dreams. If the diabolic rite is performed in the name of the evil spirits and witches, gods and fairies, they appear in dreams. And the people begin to say like this : 'the woman who died, has turned into a witch and the man who died, has become a ghost.'

In this way, different stories are told to different people. But people have lost their rational faculty to this extent that they are readily accepting all kinds of myths. And here I am telling them the truth but they think that I am misleading them. The *banias* have adopted diabolism to ruin the world. What you people have been describing as the *Swarga-Naraka* equipped with eighty four lakh *Kundis* is in fact the diabolic operation which make the faces of the dead persons of all the countries appear in dreams. When Ravana practised the art of diabolism, he too made people hallucinate. But the world didn't see through his game.

Just as Ravana tormented Shanishchara, these *banias* have tormented me. That's why like Shanishchara did, I too want to guard you against their gameplan. Let me tell you, these *banias* by their magical power make people visualize persons who have died long ago. They have killed millions of people who they say have turned into ghosts and evil spirits. In fact there is no such thing as a ghost or an evil spirit. But they kill people by exercising their diabolic power. If they perform the diabolic rite of mild intensity, the person who is its target, gets sick. A break in this process provides relief to that person, who gets well. That persons begins to tell others that a 'healing touch' of a *sadhu* or *faqir* saved his life. In fact he got well because the diabolic rite was discontinued. The *faqir* was 'advised' to touch the sick person saying that his touch will restore his health. The *faqir* followed the advice and ran his hand on the body of the sick person. The sick person felt relief instantly. This was given wide publicity through books and pamphlets. This is the game of the *banias*. When they cause some illness to somebody giving an impression that his illness is due to the curse of the gods, goats and other animals are sacrificed to propitiate the gods. They stop the diabolic rite with the result that the person gets well. This strengthens the superstitious belief of the people who help spread further these myths relating to pleasure and displeasure of the gods. If the intensity of the diabolic rite on the eighty four lakh *Kundis* filled with pus and blood is increased, the target persons dies and no amount of animal sacrifice can save him. No voodoo works. Of course one is immortal. But these *banias*, after Raja Bal, have been causing premature death. Earlier, no one died at a young age. They are doing so hoping that a time will come when the people belonging to their own community will far outnumber others who will then be reduced to microscopic minority. They will then rule the roost. It is their diabolism which is responsible for premature death of the people of the world. God has granted full span of life to everybody. Earlier, people lived full span of life. Now they are dying prematurely because of the mystic ritual of the *banias*. The whole world is witnessing this. No human being or animal is living his life span fully. They are dying prematurely. This is due to the diabolic practices of the *banias*.

Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and other demons started the practice of causing premature death to human being and other living beings. They attributed it to the ghosts and the evil spirits

and gods and goddesses. Ravana and others had corrupted the intellect of the people who started sacrificing goats, buffaloes and other animals to propitiate gods. People did not know the reality. Even in those days men and animals died prematurely because of Ravana's sin. God has given full life span to all living beings. But the incidence of premature death is due to the effect of diabolism. If somebody, whether man or animal, dies prematurely, you must be sure that someone is practising diabolism.

At present, it is obvious that the sinful act of diabolism is being practised. People are sacrificing animals to propitiate gods, like Ravana did. If anybody has any doubt about it, he can see that in a country where animals are sacrificed to propitiate gods, it is the *banias* who are behind this practice. It is they who practice the black art but the blame goes to the gods. It is the *banias* who cause diseases to break out by their diabolic power and attribute it to the wrath of gods. As a result, the people, bereft of wisdom, sacrifice animals to propitiate the gods. This practice of sacrificing animals has been propagated in order to destroy the wisdom of the people. It is their plan to corrupt the intellect of the people at large by their diabolic practice. This is the reason why the *banias* cast their magical spell on the people who are motivated to adopt this practice of animal - sacrifice. Thus influenced they sacrifice goats, buffaloes etc., to propitiate the gods. The *banias* plan to spread this devilish practice of killing animals to the rest of the countries. This evil practice, which started after the death of Raja Bal, is prevalent in India these days. They will soon spread this practice in other countries of the world. They have planned it in such a way that when some benevolent king will find this evil practice gaining ground, he will think that those who are offering animals to the gods are the perpetrators of diabolism. He will not know that they are offering animals only because the *banias* have corrupted their intellect by their demonic science. The *banias* have themselves developed and practised this esoteric science. They have been very clever not to let people know that they are the practitioners of this mystic ritual. They do not want that people should even know that they are the practitioners of the *Indrajal*. That's why they attribute it to the witches, the gods and goddesses. They have been causing epidemics, drought and other calamities in different countries. The occurrence of epidemics, drought and other calamities is caused by the diabolism of the *banias* who explain away these calamities as the evil influence of Mangal (Mars), Shani (Saturn) and Shukra (Venus).

But Mangal, Shanishchara, Shukra and others too were human beings who died after completing their life-span. How can they now come aback on Earth. Again, they sometimes indicate that a goddess will descend from Heaven and will fill her *Khappar* (bowl). When the *banias* perform the sinful rite and all the countries are their target, epidemics break out in all the countries. If the target is focussed on a few villages, those few villages are stricken with epidemics. You, the people of the world, have been hearing of prognoses to this effect through almanacs and other astrological writings. I am writing about only a few things. Whatever is written in the almanacs etc., about the diabolic science in the form of prognoses, comes true.

You must have heard that all kinds of planets have been set against Earth. You - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others - may have heard about it through some books etc. These books had already been circulated and planted on the Brahmans by the *banias*. Ravana had developed and practised diabolism and corrupted the intellect of great sages who were then given the almanacs etc. containing material of demonic science. Now the *banias* have also corrupted the intellect of the Brahmans and then given them the dubious texts of demonic science so that the Brahmans will be punished for possessing heretical writings. But clever as they are, the *banias* have taken enough care not to get their role exposed.

Even if the kings and common subjects come to know about this practice, they will conclude that it is the Brahmans who have developed and practised diabolism and again it is the Brahmans who have circulated papers preaching diabolism. As a result, the axe will fall on the children of the Brahmans. The Brahmans, like others in the world, have lost their rational faculty. Just think, how was it possible for the Brahmans, wise as they are, to behave irrationally unless there was some trick played on them? The *banias* have corrupted their intellect by practising diabolism. Ravana had done the same thing with the rulers and common subjects of the entire world. The *banias* have indulged in various kinds of mystic rites to brainwash the people at large. They have produced a number of books containing numerous apocryphal stories stating that the gods are quite alive and are staying in the Heaven. These books, produced by the *banias*, bear the names of the saints and sages of the ancient times so that their role is not exposed. We must know that the gods have done good work, which is why their names have been immortalized.

The *banias* make people ill by their magical power and create a feeling in them that their illness is due to the displeasure of the gods. They are made to sacrifice animals on the altar of the gods. This practice of animal sacrifice at the altar of the deities is gaining ground because a fear is struck in the minds of the people that the wrath of the gods has caused them illness. Ravana too had corrupted the intellect of godly people. But the intensity of his diabolism was at a lower scale with the result that people did lose their wisdom but not fully. But these *banias* have completely wiped out the wisdom of the people. They make people ill by their diabolic power and suggest to them that the deities want them to sacrifice animals. So when they sacrifice animals to propitiate the deities, they get well. What actually happens is that the mystic rite targeting them is discontinued and so their illness disappears. In this way they make people believe in superstition. Even the devout people fail to see through their sinister game. Even if one tells the people that this is a sinful practice, they do not listen. If some *sadhu* or *faqir* feels pity for the animals being sacrificed and angrily admonishes the people saying, "You have become blind (in faith) because you are sacrificing innocent animals to propitiate the gods. Don't do so," that *sadhu* or *faqir* is made sick by the magical effect. Then an idea is implanted in their mind that the gods are unhappy with them because they have stopped people to make the offering to the gods and have cast aspersions on them (the gods). So the gods have made them sick. The *banias* have captivated the wisdom of the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* so much so that by striking a fear in their mind about the displeasure of the gods, they can make the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* propagate the practice of animal sacrifice.

The *Sadhus* do not realize that they have been deluded. Like Ravana the *banias* have held them in their diabolic trap and would not let them understand the reality and make them ill by their diabolic power. Then the *sadhu* begins to think that the god is right and he is wrong. He thinks that he is ill because the gods are displeased with him. He thinks so because of the effect of the diabolism of the *banias*. The *banias* have corrupted his intellect and made him believe that the gods are responsible for his illness. If in place of the gods, they choose to suggest some one else, the people will believe in him. The *Sadhus* too begin to believe that the ghosts and the evil spirits or the gods and goddesses need to be propitiated by animal sacrifice. The *Sadhus* and *faqirs* are also made rich by the effect of diabolism and so they begin to believe and tell others that the practice of animal sacrifice is the right thing and they were wrong when they preached against this practice.

They do not know that like Ravana, the *banias* have developed and practised diabolism. This sinful rite belongs to the *banias*. If people come to know about the diabolic practice of the *banias*, they will kill the animals and throw their dead bodies at the doors of the *banias*. But people are unaware of their occult practices. They attribute everything to the will of the gods. Ravana made people sacrifice animals to propitiate the gods. But when people come to know about the sins of Ravana, they finished off Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and other demons. Now these *banias* are practising diabolism which is similar to the one practised by Ravana. I have discovered their sinful act. As the people in earlier times punished the perpetrators of this sin, so you should now dismantle the diabolic operation of the *banias* in order to do good to the people of the world. Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others had practised diabolism the intensity of which was of comparatively lower scale and yet people made a mincemeat of each of them. But as far as these *banias* are concerned, there is no end to their sins. They have killed millions of people by their diabolic power. And the gods are blamed for this act. They say that people have died because of the curse of the gods. Similarly, they have killed millions of animals by performing the diabolic rite. But they make people believe that the calamity has occurred because the gods are displeased. They have corrupted the intellect of the people by their mystic power. That's why you people sacrifice animals with your own hands to propitiate the gods.

This obviously is a diabolic practice. Just go and find out - which are the countries where animals are sacrificed to propitiate the gods. But the people of the world are not to blame. Because the effect of diabolism has blinded their vision. They think that all their problems are due to the curse of the gods. The *banias* have corrupted their intellect so much that any advice not to continue an evil practice makes them wild with anger. This diabolism will go only when they will regain their lost wisdom. The *banias* have spoiled their mindset and made them kill animals. After the animals are killed, the skin from their bodies is peeled off and wrapped round the tender branches of the trees. As the skin dries up, the trees feel acute pain. You should know that the trees too have life as you and I have. That's why they remain green. The trees are so pious and benevolent that they give fruit and flowers to all. Their wood is used for different purposes . But the effect of diabolism of the *banias* has made us insensitive towards them and our thinking has been shaped by the *banias* by casting their diabolic spell.

The *banias* have spoiled the intellect of the people so much that they believe in whatever the *banias* instil in their mind by means of diabolism. What you people - the Hindus, the Muslims, the Christians and others in the entire world are witnessing is the manifestation of the demonic science. All the plants and trees give us fruit and flowers. They are benevolent, pious and merciful. These virtues are not liked by the *banias* who have started the practice of the sinful act of diabolism. They have very cleverly corrupted the intellect of the people by their diabolic power with the result that the people of the world have forsaken the virtues of kindness and piety. Any act of kindness and charity in the name of the gods is rewarding and your children will reap its benefits. It is an act of righteousness to offer food to the saints and sages, *faqirs* and Brahmans in the name of the gods. But to sacrifice animals at the shrines of the gods is a great sin. When they lived, they showed compassion even to the smallest creatures. But these unscrupulous *banias* make people ill by means of their mystic rite and then suggest to them that their illness is due to the curse of the gods. The people, in a state of helplessness, are forced to sacrifice animals to propitiate the gods. Then these unscrupulous *banias* stop their sinful ritual and the people get well. Thus the people are made to believe by magical influence that the gods needed the offering of the animals and that's why they {the gods} caused illness to them. If sometimes the sacrifice of animals does not cure their illness, it is suggested to the people that the gods did not accept their offering of goats and the young buffaloes.

Besides, in the countries, in which these unscrupulous elements intend to make people sacrifice animals, they stop rainfall and suggest to the people that the rains have stopped because they did not sacrifice goats or the young buffaloes to propitiate the gods. When people start sacrificing animals in villages, the *banias* stop their diabolic ritual, the target of which was Earth, with the result that those villages have a good rainfall. If they do not stop this ritual, no amount of animal sacrifice can cause rainfall. The gods do not want the animals to be sacrificed. They are dead and gone. They cannot come back to ask for the animal sacrifice. The world is blissfully unaware that the effect of the diabolic ritual has made their intellect captive and that's why they don't understand things. They don't realize that our ancestors were the great devotees and all of us venerate them. Bereft of the sense of right and wrong, we are simply following the sinful advice of sacrificing animals at the shrines of these holymen. It is a great sin.

But they are not aware of it because they think that the gods want them to do so. The people of the world and the rulers are not to blame for this because their wisdom has been captivated by diabolism. That's why they find all these evil practices worth following. Earlier, king Ravana by practising diabolism, had corrupted the intellect of all the sages and holymen for which Ravana and his children were duly punished. In order to save your children from disaster, you have to dismantle the diabolism of the *banias* in the same way as the diabolism of Ravana was dismantled. Why do I write over and over again about what Ravana did ? The entire world knows that the kings fought many wars to finish off the sin. When I refer to Ravana and others, the people of the world say, "Yes, those demons practised this sinful ritual." So the entire world agrees with this and says that it is absolutely correct. But this sinful practice belongs rightly to the *banias*. I have made frequent reference to Ravana because when I tell the people about the diabolism being practised by the *banias*, they question me, "what is diabolism ?" And then they say, "We don't believe in this black art." So brothers ! You don't believe in it, nor do you understand it. But we all see that the sun and the moon are accursed by the eclipse. Again, the Brahmans read almanacs and tell you six month in advance about the incidents of the coming year. The curse of the diabolism affects even the moon, the sun, Mother Earth, the rain, Death, air, and water. Where do we stand ? You say that you do not understand or believe in the black magic. But in the earlier times, even the great sages were accursed. We are nobody as compared to them.

You say that you do not understand black magic or diabolism. I am writing it in order to save the children of all the countries. I have suffered it. The world will be saved only when you dismantle this sin. But you don't believe that this sin of diabolism exists. You do not know that they perform the sacrificial ritual and make you the target of the curse. It does affect you. During the times of Ravana and others the world was affected by their diabolic ritual. In the same way, now the diabolism of the *banias* is affecting everybody. But the people of the world do not understand. If they could see the ritual with their own eyes, then they can understand it. But like Ravana, these *banias* perform this mystic rite secretly. They are misguiding the people who think that their problems are due to the displeasure of the gods. Those who have rid the people of this curse, are greatly respected even now.

The same people who remember them with respect, dismiss me, a poor *sadhu,* as a mad man. But it is not their fault. It is the *banias* whose diabolical influence makes them think so. The *banias* keep this ancient art of black magic as a closely guarded secret and would not let it come to light. They have mistakenly tormented me which is why I know and write about them that they outwardly live a Spartan life in the world. They plan to teach a little bit of this sinful act to all others so that slowly and gradually they are pushed to the brink of disaster. All the while they will remain behind the curtain. When there will be very few people left in the world, these wretched *banias* will establish their rule. They will behave in an arbitrary manner and will let loose a reign of terror on the children of the world. They have already spread all kinds of prognoses saying that a time will come when there will be only one village with habitation within the radius of about 200 miles. And that a *Kaliyuga* will come when one hand will be eaten up by the other hand. If it is so, then one would prefer death. Because when there will be very few people left in the world, the whole world will be ruled by the *banias*. So if their sinful operation is not demolished they will destroy everybody. When the wisdom of the people is captivated, brothers, will fight among themselves and kill each other. These *banias* have inflicted indescribable torture on the divine souls.

You stand witness to the fact that the *banias* have made the mute animals, the trees, the plants etc., the target of their diabolic ritual which is obvious enough to be seen by the people of the world. Those of you who have seen their ritual of diabolism, the Hindus, the Muslim., the Christians all of you should listen to me attentively and try to trace the source of their diabolic practice. Then you will also come to know about their web of diabolism. They have got a number of mute animals sacrificed in the name of the gods. They make people drive nails into the trees in the name of the witches, the ghosts, the evil spirits etc. They make people ill by their diabolic power and inject a fear in their mind that the evil spirits etc., are the cause of their illness. They also say that a particular tree or bush is the home of the ghost and in order to expel the evil spirit a nail should be driven into the tree. In this way they have made *Sadhus* and *faqirs* drive nails into the a number of trees. The diabolic influence makes people think that they are capable of doing miracles and that they have controlled the ghosts etc.

They also think that they have cured the people who were ill. In fact, when they drive nails into the trees to expel the evil spirits, the diabolic rite being performed against those people is stopped and so they get well. This strengthens the belief of the people that the evil spirits and the witches are the cause of their illness. Now about witches. They have created witches at different places in big and small villages. In small villages their number is ten to twelve. In big villages their number is fifty to hundred. In big cities their number is much more. The old men and women deserve our respect and veneration as has been described in ancient scriptures. But these helpless people are being maligned and branded as witches. People are instigated to kill these simple and pious men and women. Under the diabolic influence, these old women branded as hags and witches begin to feel that they are actually witches.

Actually, people fall sick because of the effect of diabolism but they are made to believe that witches are the cause of their illness. The wisdom of the old women branded as witches is also held in captivity of diabolism and so they begin to feel that they are witches. These witches too have dreams both in sleep and also while they are awake. These dreams of eating, drinking and fighting are similar to those that occur to others in the world. In their dreams they find that they are witches eating human beings. Then they begin to believe that they are actually witches and hags. These days people are having hallucinations but earlier when there was no scourge of diabolism it was not so. When the people of the world fall ill as a result of diabolism, they blame witches for all their problems. The effect of diabolism of the *banias* makes people think that they have been hit by the witches. On the other hand the 'witches' think that it is they who have harmed the people. Now the whole world says that the witches are eating up even the high and mighty. In the places in which these witches have been created, the people, under the diabolic influence, begin to feel that the witches are not sparing even the high and mighty. The people of those places where the old women have been branded as the witches, are rounding up the witches and setting them ablaze on the heaps of thorns. Many of them are beaten to death. The people of the world are set against the witches who are tortured to death at the hands of the people. When these unscrupulous elements have ensured that a good number of old men and women have been done to death and the poor have been severely harassed and tortured, then they stop the sinful ritual against the world and its people.

When the sick people get well, the people of that area begin to say the witches made them sick. This has created fear in other 'witches'. Now these witches will not harm us. Since the advent of the Britishers, the menace of the witches has come down. Earlier when the Britishers had not come to this country, the menace was quite widespread. In the areas in which the stories of the witches have been floated, the *banias'* modus operandi is to exercise diabolism resulting in death and destruction of a large number of people the blame of which is then passed on to the witches. But who are the women who have been branded as witches? These women belong to communities other than that of the *banias*. They are very old toothless women. All these old women who are mother, grandmothers-both paternal and maternal, aunts (paternal and maternal) are branded as witches. Just think over it. Are they not the people who deserve reverence? They are getting killed at the hands of their own children after they have been branded as witches and hags. This is unfortunate. But the children of these women branded as witches have lost their wisdom. They believe that these women are actually witches. In fact there is no such thing as a witch or a hag. Nor do the ghosts exist. It is like giving somebody a bad name and then hang him. The ancient scriptures and other texts are replete with references that Ravana harassed the poor and the weak and got them killed. The *banias* know their sinful act well. They know that by harassing the poor and the helpless they can ruin the whole world. That's why they are committing this sin. They defame the old persons by declaring them to be the witches and then get them killed. Don't you think it is a sin to harass the poor people.? Like Ravana, the *banias* are wiping out the old generation after branding them as witches.

I have heard people talk about Kamaru Desh (Kamrup in Assam) - a land of occultism and magic. I have not seen that place as yet. I could have written about it, if I had visited that place. But I am told that there too, the *banias* have corrupted the wisdom of the people and so they believe in miracles. The people of Kamaru Desh too must have been trapped in the diabolic web of the *banias*. Having thus lost their rational thinking, they must be ascribing human tragedy to the doings of gods and goddesses. They must also be thinking that they have acquired miraculous powers and that gods and goddesses are under their control. Just see, how cleverly the whole thing has been planned by the *banias*. When the rulers will come to know about this diabolic practice and will further investigate, they will punish the people of Kamaru Desh for indulging in this nefarious practice.

They will find that the people of Kamaru Desh are the practitioners of diabolism and it is they who have blamed the witches for the ritual of animal sacrifice. But it is the *banias* who are holding the strings from behind the curtain. In order to see that they are not exposed, they have let the blame stick to people of other communities. They have spread this nefarious practice to different countries and places in order to keep their role a closely guarded secret. The world and its people are unaware of the reality. They think that it is the doing of the gods and goddesses or of the ogres and ogresses. The *banias* have tormented me by their diabolic practice which is why I have come to know about their secret designs, which I want to share with you. Ha. . they not tormented me, I would never have known their secret. Because they have put up curtains of their diabolic web to keep their secret away from the gaze of the world so that it would not be possible for anyone to dismantle it. These *banias* are planning to ruin the whole world. When there will be very few people left in the world, they will come forward to establish their rule by their diabolic means.

If you people do not do away with their diabolic operation, the people of the world will have to undergo untold suffering. The magicians, under their influence, believe that by their persistent devotion they have won over some deity and as a result they have acquired magical powers. They (the *banias*) make the magicians see and experience things which are inexplicable. In Kamaru Desh weird dreams are caused to the magicians while they are asleep and also while they are wide awake. They present different kinds of magic shows and make the audience believe in the existence of witches and hags.

Among different superstitious beliefs, the one they propagate most is the effect of an evil eye. A well-built house tumbles down, a strong and healthy horse or camel or man or woman drops dead and they say it is all due to an evil eye. In fact men and animals die prematurely because of the effect of diabolism but they blame somebody's evil eye. The person himself believes that he has an evil eye. God has given us eyes to see things with. Eyes are an invaluable gift given to us by God. Eyes do not cause any harm to anybody. They are neither spears, nor arrows nor bullets so as to hit others. God has created eyes so that we can see. Without eyes this body is worthless.

Another superstition that they are spreading is the ill-effect of sneezing. It is they who cause harm to somebody by their diabolic power but people are made to believe that the person had seen someone's face in the morning and that's why he had to undergo a lot of problems throughout the day. The person who has had an extremely bad day doesn't know that the effect of black magic is behind it. No harm comes by seeing the face of one or the other. Because in everyone's body and soul there is manifestation of God. The Almighty lives in every creature. Everyone has within himself the light of God. Do you think that during the *Sat-yuga* some other God was there and now a different God is there? God is the same in every era. During the *Sat-yuga* people had a lot of compassion and friendly feeling for each other. There was a harmonious relation among all human beings, animals and plants. God lived in every soul.

But ever since the *banias* have started this sinful practice, people have lost their wisdom and good sense. Innumerable superstitions have been spread in the world. It is not possible for me to write about each and every superstition doing the round in the world. There is no end to these superstitions. They (the *banias*) are causing havoc in the world by getting the diabolic rite performed. One after another calamity or personal loss forces one to believe in these superstitions. Thus the incessant occurrence of natural and other disasters has made this land fertile for all kinds of superstition to grow and prosper. The world can live in peace only when you succeed in dismantling their diabolic operation being secretly performed. If you can do it, the *Sat-yuga* with all its happiness and prosperity will return and will continue for all time to come. You have been frequently blaming the *Kaliyuga* for all your woes. In fact the *Kaliyuga* is nothing but an outcome of the diabolic practices of the *banias*. These practices are similar to those started by Ravana and Hiranyakashipu. The *banias* have given these practices the name of *Kaliyuga*. Ravana had destroyed the wisdom of the people by performing the diabolic rite against the world and its people. In the same way the *banias* have also destroyed the wisdom of the people of the world so that they can establish their supremacy over the whole world. It is the need of the hour that all of you should join hands to dismantle this sin of the *Kaliyuga*. If you succeed in your venture and would not allow this sinful practice to take place ever again, the *Sat-yuga* will manifest in the happiness and prosperity of the world.

The practice of diabolism belongs to the *bania* community from the very beginning. It originated in India. The Hindus, the Muslims, and the *banias* were born and brought up in the same subcontinent. People all over the world say and believe that those who belong to the same country live in an atmosphere of amity and harmony and are well disposed to each other. They respect each other's honour and would not expose it to be assailed by an outsider. But these wicked *banias* for their self- interest have been practising diabolism since long. They keep unto themselves the core of this esoteric knowledge and teach others, the Hindus and the Muslims, some part of it slyly. They lured Ravana, Hiranyakashipu, Kansa, Karun and others into learning this black art assuring them that by practising it they could extend their empire to the whole world. But instead a total doom and destruction took over their entire race. All the while the *banias* were pretending to be friendly with them and would not let them get an inkling of their secret designs.

Although, the *banias* are the compatriots of others living in India, they have ruined them by their diabolic practices. Now they are aiming at the people of other continents. They intend to trap the rulers of the foreign empires including the British, the Romans and others in their game plan. They will tempt you to extend your empire to the whole world as they did with Ravana, Hiranyakashipu and others. They will coax you to learn a little bit of their occult practices which according to them will help you in extending your empire. You will then come under their spell as did Ravana and Hiranyakashipu who were ultimately doomed. In spite of all this the people of India are not aware of their sinister activities. Ruination is caused by their diabolic practice but people, misguided by some dubious texts are attributing their misfortunes to the will of God or the curse of some deities. Thus the *banias* have indulged in all kinds of trickery and deception and it is difficult to track them all. You must be cautious and vigilant. They have already ruined India and whatever little has been left of it will soon be destroyed by tempting you to come to rule India. All the continents, one after another, will likewise be ruined. A few people will then be left making it easier for the *banias* to monopolise the economic and political power all over the world. With this motive, they have been practising the mystic ritual of diabolism.

They will be the rulers of all when only a few countries will be left in the world. Under the spell of diabolism, people in those countries will have lost their sense of judgment and as a result will be at each other's throat. If you have any doubt, you can see what happens when the Hindus and the Muslims celebrate their respective religious festivities. Different communities observe different festivals. Festivals are the occasions when people should follow the true spirit of religion by offering food to the *Sadhus* and *faqirs* or to one another. But when the Muslims and the Hindus take out their respective processions, they start fighting and hurting each other. So much has their intellect been corrupted.

The rulers of all the countries and continents should note that people in India are speaking ill of their own brothers. They are fighting and killing each other because their wisdom has been captivated. Ravana had in similar fashion, corrupted the intellect of the people who started fighting and killing one another. He had deceptively created confusion in the minds of Shiva, Ramachandra and other divinities. When Shanishchara acquainted them with the sinister design of Ravana, they did not allow themselves to be misled by Ravana's trickery. That's how you and me, the offspring of our ancestors, those of kings and the sages are still alive. Now the diabolic operation of the *banias* has been exposed. They will indulge in all kinds of trickery and deceit.

Earlier they had trapped the kings in their web of deceit. What exactly was it is best known to them. It is a fact that the kings had disfigured the idols in their temples and even demolished the temples. They swore in the name of the cow and the pig and promised not to repeat their sinful activity and only then these wicked *banias* could escape the extreme punishment. But soon after the death of those kings, they were back with their game. They finished their rule and doomed their children. They did it in India. They took back the money that they had given to those kings with greater vengeance by destroying their children. They have been creating conditions leading to drastic reduction in the world's population. Earlier many more people lived on Earth. When Ramchandraji attacked Lanka to finish off the diabolic operation of Ravana, he had an army of 18 Padma (18 million billion). Naturally, all those soldiers must have been young.

The old men, women and children must have been left behind. So you can imagine how many people must have been on Earth in those days. Now just have a look at the census in India. The population has been reduced considerably. But nobody seems to be concerned about it. The *banias* are adopting various methods to kill the people in the world. Guru Nanak has also written in his book that these infidels are not trustworthy. They are not to be trusted even if they swear in the name of their faith or do anything to prove their truthfulness. If somebody puts his hand first in a pot filled with ghee (clarified butter) and then in a pot full of sesame seeds, his hand will be covered with innumerable seeds all over. Even if the *banias* swear as many times to prove their sincerity, they should not be trusted. During the times of Lord Krishna and later the people of the world could not be ensnared completely by Kansa, Hiranyakashipu, Karun and others because Shanishchara, Krishna, Narasingh and Guru Nanak cautioned them against the evil motives of the demons. That's how our ancestors and their offspring could be saved from a total disaster so meticulously planned by the aforesaid demon kings.

If during my life time these *banias* give up their sinful activity, they too will be saved. I treat them as my benefactors just as I treat you, the people of world. But they are wicked by nature and will trap you in their gameplan because you are not aware of their secret activity. They have tormented me at the site of their secret operation just as Ravana had tormented Shanishchara. That's how I have come to know about their diabolic ritual. If they had intended to give up this sinful practice, they need not have played trick with you. But they want to mislead you and later on when you are no more they will ruin your children. That's why I am worried. I am not alone. I too have other members of my family and community around me. Our entire generation is threatened. This has motivated me to write this book. They have resorted to this sinful practice because their ultimate goal is to ruin the whole world and then grab its economic and political power. If you love your children you the Englishmen, the Hindus, the Muslims - should not let them cast their spell over you. Otherwise, They will plunder the entire wealth of all the countries and ruin your children. If on their own they choose to give up their sinful practice during my life time, they will be saved and their diabolic operation will come to an end. I am cautioning you time and again against their evil designs so that you are motivated to dismantle their diabolic operation because that alone will guarantee a happy and secured future of your children.

Printed by :
Dev Offset
Basement, APM Shopping Mall,
Near Sattadhar Cross Road, Sola Road, Ahmedabad.
Phone : (079) 65415412